



AS-00497

SL

THE
COINS
OF THE

MUGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA

COLLECTED BY
CHAS J. RODGERS

99

CHAS J. Rodgers

CHASED BY THE PANJAB GOVERNMENT

HIS HONORABLE MEMBER

AND

COMMISSIONER

BY ORDER OF THE PANJAB GOVERNMENT.

CALCUTTA

Baptish Mission Press
Calcutta



ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA.

- 6, p. 2, for 636 H. read 936 H.
- 7, p. 23, for 651 H. read 951 H.
- 1, p. 31, for म read क.
- 1, p. 45, for क read क्त.
- 16, last line, insert "of" between "all" and "exceptions"
- 55, p. 73, for two-anna piece, read four-anna piece
- 19, p. 128, for اگر read اگرے
- 21, p. 145, for 1117 and 1117 H. read 1117 and 1117 H.
- 20, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 17, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 18, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 19, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 20, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 21, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 22, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 23, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 24, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 25, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 26, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 27, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 28, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 29, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 30, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 31, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 32, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 33, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 34, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 35, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 36, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 37, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 38, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 39, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 40, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 41, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 42, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 43, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 44, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 45, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 46, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 47, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 48, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 49, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 50, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 51, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 52, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 53, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 54, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 55, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 56, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 57, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 58, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 59, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 60, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 61, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 62, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 63, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 64, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 65, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 66, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 67, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 68, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 69, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 70, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 71, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 72, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 73, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 74, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 75, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 76, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 77, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 78, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 79, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 80, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 81, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 82, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 83, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 84, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 85, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 86, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 87, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 88, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 89, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 90, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 91, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 92, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 93, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 94, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 95, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 96, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 97, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 98, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 99, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.
- 100, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1127 H.



ábad.
áltán,
ábul,
ggar,
meter.
those
cerned.
oo holy
زيب عالم
ain مير
nerous,
nagarh
for the
hahán-
Murád-
arhind,
Bijápúr,
In
beginnit.
and
parted w
nohurs
object
could
any as
peror.
essing
an to
power

teeming population, who could not have been rich enough to possess much s
ld.

lám Sháh.—Islám Sháh followed in the footsteps of his father in the m
age. He coined little gold for only one gold coin* of his is known, one f
sar by me many years ago. His rupees are still numerous, but his cr
even now exceedingly common. Most of his rupees and copper coins
ame of any mint town on them. Until lately no mint town had been discov
any copper coin of his, but in this collection Kálpí, Shergarh known as Qai
áliár, Nárnol, Sháhgarh and Malot appear unmistakably on copper coins. I
no his silver coins were issued from the same mints as were those of his fa
copper coins known are dáms, half dáms and eighths of dáms, the half c
ing the least common. Every specimen seen by me was not secured.

Muhammad Sháh Súr, Ibrahim Sháh Súr, Sikandár [Sháh Súr.—In the conf
nt ensued on the death of Islám Sháh, Firoz Sháh his son was murdered, but
it is said, struck coins, none of which have yet been found. Muhammad
ear or so; Ibrahim Sháh and Sikandár Sháh were candidates at
e for the throne. So we have coins of these three kings all d
962 H. Muhammad Sháh's of 960, 1, 2, 3, and 4 are found. His coins ar
silver of several types, and his copper coins are numerous and are noteworthy as g
a variety of inscriptions, ابوالمجاهد عادل, ابوالمظفر, ابوالمظفر عادل, مير
ابوالمظفر بن قائد, all occur as his titles. On No. (20) of his copper coins is his K
مبارز الدين, as on the rupee No. (1). This is the only known copper coin with
inscription on the reverse. Few half dáms and fewer eighths of dáms of Muhan
Sháh are known.

The silver coins of Ibrahim Súr and Sikandar Súr are exceedingly rare, one
anna piece of the former and a few rupees of the latter are all that are known. present
copper coins of both are rare; I only know of one other eighth of a dām of Sik- ga, and
besides the one in the present catalogue.

It will be seen from the above that the Súrí dynasty during the 16 years' a
of Humáyún from India had effected great changes in the currency of the co
They had coined so extensively in silver and copper that when Humáyún ret
there was no immediate need for coin in either metal.

Humáyún restored.—Humáyún returned to India in 962 H. One of his firad. In
was to coin rupees which bore the date 962 H. He lived on until the beginnit.
963 H. Only one rupee of each year is up to the present known. I publishe," and
one of 962 in 1880, in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, but parted w
afterwards to General Sir Alexander Cunningham. Some dáms of Nárnol are
bearing the the date 962 H: as they have not the name of a Súrí king on the object
probably were coined by Humáyún, but as they fit in with Akbar's currency :
placed by me under Akbar's name. See No. (171) of his copper coins. T
no bronze coins of Humáyún known bearing the dates 962 and 963 H.

Akbar.—When Humáyún met with the accident at Sher Mandal in old

* Since this was written, Brigadier-General M. Gossett, C. B., has written me that a go
of Islám Sháh has turned up in Mandalay!



which terminated fatally, the Súris had been dispersed but not conquered. Akbar was at Kulánaur trying to get hold of Sikandar Súr. But the mints were set to work at once to proclaim Akbar, king. His first issue in Lahore of silver coins was after the Turkistán fashion of Bábar and Humáyún, thin broad silver, with the titles of السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم غازي. The first rupees are dated 963 H, and have the title ابوالمظفر. In gold, coins after the Sháh Rukh pa were certainly struck, but afterwards gold mohurs equal in weight to those w had been issued by Jalál-ud-din Fíroz Sháh, Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád, Giyás-ud-d Tuglaq, and others, were issued. No. (1) of the gold coins of Akbar weighs only 14 grains. It has no date. No. (2) dated 973 H. weighs 169 grains. In the Indian Museum, Calcutta, is one of 970 H. weighing 168 grains. But in the same collection is one weighing 17.5 and dated 972 H. This could scarcely be regarded as either an eighth or a tenth of a mohur. One gold mohur (No. 11) weighs 186 grains.

As Akbar reigned 50 years and as in his 30th year he founded the Iláhi religion and altered his coins to suit his new profession, his coinage is by this divided into two distinct sections. In the first thirty years the inscriptions shew great monotony. The obverse had as a rule in an area:—with date, جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي. In the margin came the name of the mint and some titles of the Emperor. The reverse of the coin had the Kalima in an area, and in the margins the names of the four companions of Muhammad with or without their attributes, and with sometimes رضى الله عنهم. Sometimes the date came along with the Kalima on the reverse as on gold Nos. (4) and (5) and (6) and (8), and on silver No. (9). On No. (6) gold, the mint is محمد اباد عرف اديپور مغنوحه, i.e., "Muhammadábád known as Udípur, the conquered." Humáyún called Champánir the "Noble City," شهر مكرم, when he conquered it; Akbar was different, he changed the name of the Rájput capital and then stigmatized it as "Conquered." The first square coins in this collection are dated 984 H. (No. 55, of the silver). From this date square and round coins were issued indiscriminately from several mints. In 981, a gold mohur, oblong in shape with scalloped ends, was struck at Agra, but only two other coins seem to have kept to this pattern.

The copper coinage of Akbar followed that of the Súri dynasty in the matter of weight and in the retention of pure metal. Some early coins retained the reverse of those in use by the Súris, and sometimes had the Kalima. But when the mints had got into order, the inscriptions were, on one side the name of the mint and of the coin, on the other the year in Persian words and figures, with the addition of في تاريخ سنه. Thus a Lahore coin would have on it:— ضرب فلوس دارالسلطنة لاهور and في تاريخ سنه نهصد و پنچ و پنجاه. but as the disc of the copper struck was smaller than the die, only parts of these legends actually appear. There are many types of these coins which exhibit great variety of inscription.

After Akbar had reigned thirty years he abolished the use of the Muhammadan Kalima from his coins. The whole coinage, so far as legends are concerned, underwent a change. The weights and values remained the same. The opening coins of this series, Nos. (80) to (84), show some of the changes. They have the year Iláhi on one side and the name of the Persian month, and on the other Akbar's creed اكبر الله جل جلاله "Akbar is God! may his brightness shine forth," together with the name



of the mint "Delhi." No. (84) however varies, it has the words اکبر الله on one side, and the year and جل جلاله on the other. At some mints the mint-name was inserted along with the name of the Persian month and the Ilāhī year. The Kalima still remained on the coins from some mints for a few years. In one case No. (138)

Ilāhī year 38, comes along with Akbar's full name and titles. No. (153) has اکبر and جل جلاله ۳۶ without الله. On No. (158) we have a couplet,

همیشه شمشیر و سحر و زور و زور و زور باد
فروردی
۴۰
بغرب و شرق جهان سکه الله زیاد

together with the year Ilāhī 40, and the Persian month, Fārwardī. No. (211) has the same couplet with year 44 and month Abān, and No. (249) with year 47 and month Ardibehisht. No. (159) has the same couplet, but without either month or year on it.

On gold mohurs Nos. (12) and (13) we have another couplet

صهر صهر شاه اکبر ابوری این زراست
تا زمین و آسمان را صهر انور زور است

These two mohurs were struck in the months Dī and Isfandārmuz respectively, of the 49th Ilāhī year. Mr. Delmerick edited a mohur with this couplet of the 50th year and month Khurdād. Mr. Theobald had one of the 44th year. There are no other couplets on Akbar's coins in this collection.

The copper coins of Akbar demand a more careful analysis. They are called فلوس in the earliest specimens, or سکه فلوس. One small coin is a دمري another a دمبرا, the largest copper coins were called "Tanka." Halves of these were termed نیم تانکه "Half Tankas"; fourth parts, چهارم حصه; eighth parts, هشتم حصه; and sixteenth parts, شانزدهم حصه. From a comparison of the weights it is evident that the فلوس of about 320 grains was a dām, and that the tanka was two dāms, the half tankas, dāms and so on. The word نیم is often omitted, and hence I at one time called half tankas, tankas. One-eighth part of a tanka was evidently struck on a piece of copper intended for a sixteenth, but No. (239) of the copper coins is an eighth part of a tanka, weighing 73 grains, which I obtained since I sold the collection to the Government of the Punjab, but which I give to make the collection more complete. Mr. L. White King has an eighth part of a tanka of the same size. The coins with نصف on them were evidently meant to be 1/2 dāms. One coin in this collection has نیم دام on it, No. (213). It is the only instance of "dām" coming on a coin.

There are the coins called tūki (tāngī?) or tanki (tangī?) still left. These were struck in different mints:—

	یک تانکه	دو تانکه	چو تانکه
Kābul	60.5 grs.	119	—
Lāhore	—	—	242 and 238.5
Agra	—	دو تانکه	چو تانکه
		114, 117.5	243
		113, 115.5	
		115	

* Or Tanga.



was st I have had others at different times. In Bombay I saw some of the Ahmadábád
 reverse in the possession of Dr. Da Cunha, but I did not weigh them. These, if in-
 ed to be weights, do not agree with the weights given in the *Áin-i-Akbar-i-*
 editor of the British Museum Catalogue of Mogal Coins, inclines to regard them
 ds of dáms. The fifth of a dām of 320 grains would be 64 grains, however, whi
 I high, I cannot decide therefore, on this question. Here we have one
 there v thing over 60 grs., two ₹^3 or ₹^5 pieces weighing from 113 to 119 grains, (the
 not eas all well-worn coins), and four (*chau* is used in all Panjābí bazars for four) ₹^3 or
 Th pieces from 238.5 to 243 grains. They are struck exactly like coins. They have
 Tatta, l int name, the year, and the Persian month on them. There is no historical
 Bunyác of them except as weights, but the actual weights of these pieces do not tally
 is a lon he weights given by Abul Fazl, who says they were half tankis, one, two, and
 The Emp nkis. He does not mention the four tanki piece.

Jahā the word *fulūs* is applied to coins of all sizes from 12 to 320 grains.
 there is the mints given on the coins in this collection are,—*Gold* :—Lāhor, Jaunpūr, Ágra
 which a the mint Patna, Udipūr or Muḥammadábád, Fathpūr, Patna, Kashmír and
 couplet. *Silver* :—Lāhor, Ágra, Delhí, Jaunpūr, Ujain, Akbarpūr, Ahmadábád, Patna,
 ir, Urdú-i-Zafar Qarín, Súrat, Tatta, Allahábád, Multán, Kábul, Burhānpūr
 gar, Lahri Bandar, Baiqát, Sítpūr, and perhaps Bhakkar. *Copper* :—Lāhor
 , Ágra, Saháranpūr, Urdú-i-Zafar Qarín, Dogám or Adogám, Dehli, Sarhind
 dábád, Multán, Chaitaur, Hisár Firoza, Ajmír, Illahábás, Fathpūr, Lucknow
 l, Nárnol, Chunár, Gobindpūr, Attock Banáras, Káipi or Muḥammadábád, Jaun
 Theálpūr, Sherpūr, Alwar, Burhānpūr, Fort Gwáliár, Qanauj, and Bandar Sháhi.
 Lāhor, here are many other mints mentioned on coins of Akbar in other collection

*Fa*nassigned, dateless, square rupees may be of Akbar's Bengál mi
 He adhe no doubt that steady scientific research would bring to light many
 wing to my own steady search for many years, that the dis
 our have been brought to light. But much requires
 ns can be settled.

These thing is peculiar about the copper
 the posit in bazaars of towns in the p
 are col
 rupees
 funds
 Buny
 Mur
 Bar

Ce
 given i
 * f
 third ce
 should
 †
 ‡



PREFACE.

- ۴۰ اردی بهشت این سکه دولاهور زد بر زر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر این شاه اکبر
No. (37), silver.
- بعلا تیر دلاهور زد این سکه را بر زر
ملک دین پناه شاه جهانگیر این شاه اکبر
No. (38), silver.
- جهان فیروز* باجهیر گشت سکه زر
ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه اکبر
No. (77), silver.
- ز نام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور
همیشه بادا بر روی سکه لاهور
No. (116), silver.
- سکه قندسار شد دلخواه
از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه
No. (120), silver.
- بهفت کشور این زر همیشه باد روین
ز نقش نام جهانگیر بادشاه جهان
No. (122), silver.
- سکه زد در شهر برهانپور شاه دین پناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر این اکبر بادشاه
No. (161), silver.
- ز نام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر باد
همیشه نور زر و سکه اله آباد
No. (163), silver.
- زر احمدآباد را داد زینور
جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر
No. (164), silver.
- سلیم شاه سلطان شاه اکبر
مالک الملک سکه زد بر زر
No. (172), silver.

In order to make this part of my subject more complete, I give the following additional couplets which I have seen on Jahāngir's coins, not in this collection :

- سکه آگره داد زینت زر
از جهانگیر شاه اکبر
On a Taurus coin.
- بقفقچپور فروزنده گشت سکه زر
ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه اکبر
On a Capricornus coin.
- جهان فیروز گشت بکشیمیر سکه زر
ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه اکبر
On a Gemini coin.
- در خورداد علا زد این سکه لاهور بر زر
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر این بادشاه اکبر
- سکه زد در شهر پنده خسرو عالم پناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر این اکبر بادشاه

* بکشیمیر comes instead of باجهیر on a zodiacal rupee (Gemini) belonging to J. H. Durkee
Bsq. of New York, U. S. A.



زد باگرو سکه شاهي بزر در مهر ماه
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اکبر بادشاه
This is in the British Museum,
1015

ian
and
Mus
altog
but h
the I
of H
in's e
hár.
used
respl
Brit
Kali
the r,
Súr,
know
He co
now
these
also
in Ar
the m
mints
Biána
Sherg
last y
Multá
town
quarte
revent
same
coina
issue
of Ba
copper

large gold coins the following two couplets are said to have been struck :—

نخط نور بزر كلـك تقدیر
رقم زد شاه نور الدين جهانگير
شد چو خورزين سکه نوراني جهان
آفتاب مملکت تاريخ آن

above couplets are 37 in number. I have no doubt there are many more in (9), (e, but they have not been sought out.*

mints of Jahángir are not so numerous as those of Akbar. He reigned 50 years, his father 50. He coined little copper as there was no need for it, predecessors having coined so much.

of mints in gold are Lahore, Delhi, Agra, Ajmir, Mandú, Ahmadábád. Kali ser:—Patna, Agra, Akbarnagar, Láhor, Ahmadábád, Tatta, Elichpur (?), the r, Kábul, Qandahár, Zafarnagar, Ahmadnagar, Burhánpúr, Dehli, Ajmir, Malair, Jahángirnagar, Allahábád, and Panjnagar.

Súr, upper:—Agra, Kábul, Qandahár, Bairát, and Dehli. know the "Tozuk-i-Jahángiri" many coins are mentioned which have not come down He coime. If all accounts are correct there must be much hidden treasure stowed now vnewhere. Small 'finds' are constantly taking place. Some day a big 'find' these onish the numismatic world.

also cakh Jahán.—Sháh Jahán when he ascended the throne brought back the Kalima with gold and silver coins, but along with it he retained the word الله for his year to an usion and the Persian month. On some coins however of his first year, a half his return to the bosom of Islám, he omitted the الله and the Persian month in Ararted the word شجرى. He also used the word احد for his first year and that the méirst use of that word in India. His full name and titles on his coins were mints : باد شاه جهان محمد شاه جهان ثاني محمد شاه جهان بادشاه. This on many coins occupies Biána, ole field. The majority of his coins, however, have شاه جهان بادشاه غازی in a Sherg and the rest in the margins, together with the mint and the regnal year. last y, 10 Kalima was sometimes in a square, sometimes in a circle, or some other kind Multá. The margins were nearly always occupied with the names of Muhamamad's town companions. The variations are, however, numerous.

the copper coins of Sháh Jahán are not numerous. There was no need for more rever in circulation. Nothing new occurs on them. They are only interesting from same great rarity.

here are more nisárs of Sháh Jahán kaown than of any other Mogul Emperor.

Since writing the above, my friend Mr. L. White King, P.S.A., has secured a rupee bearing following couplet :—

در احمد بزر سکه فتح بزر
جهانگير شاه شهنشاه اکبر ۱۰۲۴



The mints in the present collection, in *gold* are:—Súrat, Akbarábád and Daulat
 In *silver*:—Burbánpúr, Ágra, Fathpúr, Láhor, Dehlí, Tatta, Patna, Akbarnaggar, Mu
 Akbarábád, Jahángírnaggar, Újain, Bhakkar, Súrat, Ahmadábád, Qandahár, K
 Kashmir, Daulatábád, Bhílsa, Junagarh, Sháhjahánábád, Zafarábád, Zafarabier
 Cambay. In *copper*: Bairát, Akbarábád, Dehlí, and Udípur. ind

Rupee No. (55) is one of great beauty. It is a broad flat piece, 1.36 in dia per
ve

Coin No. (73) has on it the couplet:—سکه شاه جهان آباد راج در جهان
جاودان باد بنام نامي صاحب قران
red
uj,
re-

This seems the only couplet on Sháh Jahán's coins.

Murád Bakhs.—The rupees struck by Murád Bakhs follow the style of
of Sháh Jahán. There are only two in this collection. ms

Aurangzeb, 'Alamgir.—This king is one by himself so far as his coins are con-
He abolished the Kalima from both mohurs and rupees, as he considered it pation
to be in the hands of idolaters. At first he put on his coins گير بهادر بادشاه غازی not
ابو الظفر محیی الدین محمد اورنگ. This soon gave way to his couplet:— háh
the

سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر
شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر
ated
e in

On most of his rupees مهر is changed to بدر, but those of Akbarnaggar re
as do some issues of Lahore, Multán and Zafarábád. Nişárs are somewhat nu
as are the copper coins. On one type of rupees struck at Akbarábád and Ju
parts of the first inscription given above are in squares. Aurangzeb invented this
reverses of his coins the formula mad-

سنة جلوس میمنت مانوس
eight

along with which almost invariably comes the name of the mint. In the The
collection the mints are,—In *gold*:—Malikanaggar, Muhammadábád, Kulbunandar,
Kábul. In *silver*: Ahmadnaggar, Akbarábád, Tatta, Burbánpúr, Súrat, G
Burbánpúr, Akbarnaggar, Junagarh, Aurangábád, Multán, Ahmadábád, Sháhgence
bád, Patna, Láhor, Bhakkar, Cambay, Kábul, Lucknow, Újain, 'Alamgirpúr antry.
ábád, Sholápur, Haidarábád, Zafarpúr, Nárnol, Ettáwá, Islámábád, Barellí, Sarned
Chinápatan, Ajmir, Jahángírnaggar, Khujesta Bunyád, Naşratábád,)
Kashmir, Makhsúsábád, Murshidábád, Ázimábád, Imtiyázgarh and Zafarábá acts
copper:—Súrat, Multán, Sháhjahánábád, Láhor, Cuttack, Akbarábád, and Nárnol, g of

The silver coin No. (107), square, deserves notice. It is a "legal drachm" the
is perhaps the only one known of this Emperor. th it

Had I been possessed of funds I could easily have secured many more town
of this Emperor, and a vast number of rupees of years from different mints. My they
was to secure one rupee of every year, and one rupee from every mint that I are
obtain. The names of the mint towns in this collection are nearly twice as me are
those in the British Museum, which does not possess one copper coin of this Em

Sháh 'Alam I, Bahádur Sháh.—Shah 'Alam ascended the throne under depr ohli,
circumstances. The disintegration of the empire had set in. Some mints beg
close, but still the names of the mints on the coins shew where the Emperor's coin



PREFACE.

mint ill recognized. The inscriptions on the coins are varied both on obverse and reverse. On No. (4) we have a couplet* :—

The as five is to weigh are daily the notice with five Tr Town, Agra, Fatht Sring Bairat A' ma Kábu púr.

سکه مدارک درخفت کشورزد بر مهر و صاه
شاه جهان دانی سلطان معظم بادشاه

have never seen a copper coin of this king. I infer from their absence that there was no need for them. The thick copper dáms of the Súris and of Akbar did not easily wear down.

The mints on the coins in this collection are,—Silver :—Sarhind, Láhor, Zafarábád, Ujain, Burhánpúr, 'Azimábád, Ettáwá, Chinápatan, Barelli, Cambay, Khujasta, Nárnol, Elichpúr, Kábul and Súrat. Chinápatan was Madras, Elichpúr was way south, Kábul is in the far north : 'Azimábád is Patna; Tatta is in Sind. The fire was therefore still extensive.

Tundár Sháh.—Jahándár Sháh reigned only part of a year. In this collection there is one gold coin of his although they are not uncommon. He adopted a couplet which appears on his coins with considerable variations. He used also a second

Fatht Sring Bairat A' ma Kábu púr.

در افق زد سکه چون مهر و صاه
ابو الفتح غازی جهاندار شاه On coin (1).

سکه زد بر صاه چو صاحب قرون
جهاندار شاه بادشاه جهان On coin (2).

The mints in this collection are Mustaqir-ul-Mulk (Patna), Cambay, Lucknow, Shahjahanábád and Burhánpúr.

Two can be seen in the *Siyar*.—Farrukh Siyar's coins are dated from 1124 H. to 1131 H. It is recorded religiously to one couplet :—

of Ak questi- O

سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر
بادشاه بحرو بو فوخ سیمو

found only variations which occur on his coins are those of the disposal of the words, of the position of the Hijri year, and the names of the mints. Farrukh Siyar's gold coins have been common. In this collection are two only, both of the Sháhjahánábád mint. His coins are not so common as those of Akbar. In the present collection many more might have been added to the present collection had they been available.

The mints shown in silver are :—Sháhjahánábád, Khujasta, Nárnol, 'Azimábád, Tatta, Sarhind, Cuttack, Láhor, Lucknow, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk, Allahábad, Súrat, Burhánpúr, Ettáwá, Ujain, Islámábád, Multán, Akbarábád, to which Gwálár and Arkot.

coin No. (33) silver, is another "legal drachm," of which one has already been mentioned in the coins of Aurangzeb.

Survived another couplet was on No. (5). I have since obtained another rupee which has parts of a couplet on it, although "Orders were given that in the coinage of rupees and *anarsas* no verse was to be used." Elliot's *Historians of India*, Vol. VII, p. 404

Sometimes *بر* for *چون* as on (7).

Sometimes *شاه* for *شاه* as on (5).



There are no copper coins of this king in the present collection.

Rafi'a-ul-Darajat.—This king reigned only a few months. Two gold coins and one silver coin are in this collection from the Kábul and Multán mints, both of which are represented in the British Museum collection in either gold or silver. The silver coins in the present collection are Gwáliár, Láhor, Akbarábád, Zinat-ul-Balád, and Etching his

The couplet on the coins of this king, both in gold and silver, is—

سکه زد بهند با هزاران بركات
شاهنشاه بسحر و بر رفيع الدرجات

Rafi'a-ud-Daulat, Sháh Jahan II.—This king reigned only a few months of the year in which Farrukh Siyar died, 1131 H., and in which Rafi'a-ud-Darajat reigned. His coins are not uncommon. In the present collection one gold coin from the Sháhjahánábád mint, and in silver the following mints are represented, his Láhor, Islámábád, Tatta, Barelli, Sháhjahánábád, and Indarpúr.

Muhammad Nekoeiyar.—This king may have struck the coin on which the couplet

سکه زد در جهان بلفظ الله
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

Who struck the coin with the following variant of this couplet is uncertain

سکه زد از فصل الله
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

The last line being the same would seem to suggest the same king, but the coin seems to favour Muhammad Sháh whose coins we are going to discuss.

Muhammad Sháh.—Muhammad Sháh coined very extensively in gold, silver, and copper. The present collection has, however, no gold coins of his. The silver coins have been increased indefinitely. After the first year the Dehli coins have been issued with the Hijri year. A formula with the regnal year and mint occupy the reverse. Other mints besides the Dehli mint are 'A and Láhor, Akbarábád, Gwáliár, Ajmír, Sarhind, Sháhjahánábád, Burhánpúr, naggar Ondh, Barelli, Korá, Ahmadábád, Kashmir, Muhammadábád Banárá, láhábád Qanauj, Pesháwar, Multán, Ettáwá, Jaipúr, Dera, Attock, Farrukhábád, and Islámábád. In copper the mints are Multán, Kábul, Kashmir, Bhakkar, and Pesháwar.

Muhammad Ibrahim.—This king is represented in the present collection by one rupee of the Sháhjahánábád mint. On it comes portions of a couplet:—

سکه زد در جهان بفضل كوريم
شاه شامان محمد ابراهيم

as this couplet has been rendered differently more specimens are required.

Ahmad Sháh Bahádur.—Ahmad Sháh began to reign about the same time as his formidable rival Ahmad Sháh Durráni. He is known on his coins by the name "Bahádur," whilst the Durráni Ahmad had a Persian couplet on his coins.



are no gold coins of Ahmad Sháh in this collection, neither are there any in copper. The mints of the *silver* coins are Sarhind, Muhammadábád Banáras, Láhor, Sháhjahánábád, Islámábád, Sarhind, Farrukhábád, Kálpi and Jandhpúr.

'*Alangir II.*—'Alangir II, coined in gold, silver and copper. His gold and silver coins exhibit several varieties of inscriptions. One is a couplet:—

بزر زد سکه صاحب قرآنی
بهادر شاه عالم گیر دانی

See coin (3).

the common legend is—سکه مبارک بادشاه غازی عالم گیر. See coin (1). On coin (8) we find the Kalima once more on the reverse and with it the Hijri year, and the names, &c., of Muhammad's Four Companions. On the obverse is:—

سکه مبارک ابوالعدل غزیز اددین بادشاه غازی محمد عالم گیر

and in the margins the mint name and year of accession. The mints named in the present collection, are Sháhjahánábád, Akbarábád, Sarhind, Burhánpúr, Kashmir, Muhammadábád Banáras, Ahmadnagar, Farrukhábád, Najibábád, Indarpúr, and Láhor. On the copper coins are only Láhor and Sháhjahánábád.

Shah Jahán III.—This king is represented by two coins in this collection, one in gold from the Indarpúr mint and one in silver from the Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád mint. The former is dated 1174, the latter 1173.

Sháh 'Alam II.—In the time of Sháh 'Alam II, who reigned nominally nearly 49 years, the empire founded by Bábar, went altogether to pieces. Coins were nevertheless struck in his name in the three metals in many parts of the Empire. There is great variety in the inscriptions. One gold in the present collection from the Sháhjahánábád mint has the following couplet:—

سکه صاحب قرآن زد ز تائید اله
حلمی دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه

on the silver coin No. (1), this is changed for

سکه زد بر حقیقت کشور آریه فضل اله
حلمی دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه

به is sometimes changed to *سایه*. See coin [17]. Some coins have no couplet, but simply سکه مبارک شاه عالم بادشاه غازی. (See coin [12] silver.) The mints mentioned on the *silver* coins are Akbarábád, Muhammadábád Banáras, Sháhjahánábád, Aonla, Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád, Indarpúr, Murádábád, Muhammadnagar, Dingarh, Korá, Dár-ul-Bast, Jummún, Najafgarh, Barellí, Saháranpúr, Najibábád, Hardwár, Muzaffargarh, Jaipúr, Arcot, and Maisore. In *copper* the following mint names come, Najibábád, Sháhjahánábád, Bindrában, Mominábád, Saháranpúr, Kachrowlie, Baroda, Bhakkar, Islámábád and Akbarábád.

Many of the coins of Sháh 'Alam II are of remarkable beauty. The East India Company struck coins in his name, but only a few of these are given in this collection, those like the native issues of previous kings.

Bedár Bahát.—This king made an attempt to reign in 1202-3. There is only one



coin of his in this collection, a gold one of 1203 from the Muhammadábád mint, and bearing the following couplet :

بزرگسکه زد ولی تاج و تخت
شاه جهان محمد بیدار تخت

Akbar II.—Akbar II had for his empire the Fort of Dehli, nevertheless he issued coins, and coins were issued bearing his name by rulers of Native States. In this collection are two beautiful mohurs from the Sháhjahánábád mint. The silver coins are from the mints, of Sháhjahánábád, and Brij Indrapúr; the copper coins have these mints : Sháhjahánábád, Jaipúr, Ahmadábád, and Firozpúr. The broad rupees issued by the king are of great beauty and rarity.

Bahádur Sháh II.—The last of the house of Bábar who sat on the throne in Dehli, coined but a few rupees in the Dehli fort. There is only one in this collection which was struck in the sixth year of his reign in 1258 H. = 1842 A. D. Native princes coined in his name. I have seen no copper coins of this Emperor; none were needed, as the country was flooded with the *paiss* of the East India Company.

The number of coins in the present collection is somewhat large. They may be classified thus :—

	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bábar	—	32	6
Humáyún	2	23	62
Kámrán.	—	3	—
Mirza Sulaimán	—	1	—
Sher Sháh	—	11	109
Islám Sháh	—	12	91
Muhammad Sháh	—	2	28
Ibrahim Sháh	—	—	1
Sikandar Sháh	—	—	3
Akbar	13	296	284
Jahángír	20	191	22
Sháh Jahán	3	105	13
Murád Bakhsí	—	2	—
Aurangzeb	4	107	24
Shah 'Alam I	1	18	—
Jahándár Shah	—	9	—
Farrukh Siyar	2	23	—
Rafi'a-ud-Daraját	2	6	—
Rafi'a-ud-Daulat (Sháh Jahán II)	1	7	—
Nekosiyar	—	2	—
Muhammad Sháh	—	53	10
Muhammad Ibrahim	—	1	—
Ahmad Sháh	—	21	—
'Alamgir II	—	18	5
Sháh Jahán III	1	1	—
Sháh 'Alam II	1	70	49



CSL

PREFACE.

	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bedár Bakht	1	—	—
Akbar II	2	19	10
Bahádúr Sháh	—	1	—
Unassigned	—	3	—
	—	—	—
	53	1,046	717
	—	—	—

Grand Total, 1,816 coins, of which 1,559 are Mogul coins and 257 Súrí.

In the absence of mint records the coins themselves afford ample information as to where the mints were and the kind of coins struck in each, so that the title of this catalogue might be "Coin Records of the Mints of India from the time of Bábar to the extinction of the Mogul Empire." The description of coins not in this collection would be out of place here somewhat, as it belongs more to a general history of the numismatics of the Moguls. Hence it is I do not give the lists of coins, said to have been struck, given by the *Áin-i-Akbarí* and *Tozuk-i-Jahángírí*.

The mint names on the coins taken together with the years make the coins a good gauge of the extent of the Mogul Empire at different stages of its existence. Were any one to collect all the years he could, which occur on different mints, he would have a perfect gauge. In the present collection something like this was attempted, but the means were not at hand whereby so large and perfect a collection could be made.

Many of the names of the mints are well known. Others are not now known at all. Often, as we see from the coins, the names of places were changed, thus Udipúr was called Muḥammadábád and so was Kálpí. Amongst the mints of Akbar, Gobindpúr, Sherpúr, and Akbarpúr are uncertain. Laháj Bandar is the name of an old port in Sind. Sítpúr is the name of an old town in the Muzaffargarh District of the Panjáb. Shergaph'urf Qanauj is quite correct, there is a fort of Shergarh near Qanauj. Some of Jahángír's mints are not known, such as Jalair, Zafarnagar, Panjnagar. 'Zafar' meaning victory, any place where a battle was won might be called Zafarnagar, Zafarpúr or Zafarábád. Nearly all the mints of Aurangzeb are known. Alamgírú is probably in the Montgomery District, for it was the name of a parganna in the Bári Dúáb made by Aurangzeb. (See *Gazette of Panjáb*, Montgomery District, p. 29.) The "Zinat-ul-Balád" has no town's name attached to it on the coin of Rafi'a-ud-Daraját, so it is not known. Of Islámábád the idea is that, it is another name for Chittagong, but it is also another name for Mathura. (*Arch. Reports*, Vol. XX, p. 39). But Chákná was also called Islámábád (*Elliot*, Vol. VII, p. 263). It is almost impossible to decide which is the Islámábád of the coins. I incline to Mathura, for it is almost impossible for rupees struck at Chittagong to have found their way into the Panjáb.

The titles given to towns are noteworthy. I have already noticed that Champánir was called Shahr-i-Mukarram and Jaunpúr Khitta-i-Mutabarak. Dehli was called Hazrat, and Dár-ul-Mulk Hazrat, and Dar-ul-Khiláfat Sháhjahánábád; Láhor was called Dár-us-Sultanat; Kábul Dár-ul-Mulk; Barhánpúr was called Dár-us-Sarúr



coin of his in this collection, a gold one of 1203 from the Muḥammadábád mint, and bearing the following couplet :

بزرگسکه زد ولی تاج و تخت
شاه جهان محمد بیدار تخت

Akbar II.—Akbar II had for his empire the Fort of Dehli, nevertheless he issued coins, and coins were issued bearing his name by rulers of Native States. In this collection are two beautiful mohurs from the Sháhjahánábád mint. The *silver* coins are from the mints, of Sháhjahánábád, and Brij Indrapúr; the *copper* coins have these mints: Sháhjahánábád, Jaipúr, Aḥmadábád, and Fírozpúr. The broad rupees issued by the king are of great beauty and rarity.

Bahádur Sháh II.—The last of the house of Bábar who sat on the throne in Dehli, coined but a few rupees in the Dehli fort. There is only one in this collection which was struck in the sixth year of his reign in 1258 H. = 1842 A. D. Native princes coined in his name. I have seen no copper coins of this Emperor; none were needed, as the country was flooded with the *paise* of the East India Company.

The number of coins in the present collection is somewhat large. They may be classified thus:—

	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bábar	—	32	6
Humáyún	2	22	62
Kámrán.	—	3	—
Mirza Sulaimán	—	1	—
Sher Sháh	—	11	109
Islám Sháh	—	12	91
Muḥammad Sháh	—	2	28
Ibrahim Sháh	—	—	1
Sikandar Sháh	—	—	3
Akbar	13	296	284
Jahángír	20	191	22
Sháh Jahán	3	105	13
Marád Baksh	—	2	—
Aurangzeb	4	107	24
Shah 'Alam I	1	18	—
Jahándár Shah	—	9	—
Farrukh Siyar	2	33	—
Rafi'a-ud-Daraját	2	6	—
Rafi'a-ud-Daulat (Sháh Jahán II)	1	7	—
Nekosiyar	—	2	—
Muḥammad Sháh	—	53	10
Muḥammad Ibrahim	—	1	—
Aḥmad Sháh	—	21	—
'Alamgir II	—	18	5
Sháh Jahán III	1	1	—
Sháh 'Alam II	1	70	49



CSL

PREFACE.

	Gold.	Silver.	Bronze or Copper.
Bedár Bakht	1	—	—
Akbar II	2	19	10
Bahádur Sháh	—	1	—
Unassigned	—	3	—
	—	—	—
	53	1,046	717
	—	—	—

Grand Total, 1,816 coins, of which 1,559 are Mogul coins and 257 Súrí.

In the absence of mint records the coins themselves afford ample information as to where the mints were and the kind of coins struck in each, so that the title of this catalogue might be "Coin Records of the Mints of India from the time of Bábar to the extinction of the Mogul Empire." The description of coins not in this collection would be out of place here somewhat, as it belongs more to a general history of the numismatics of the Moguls. Hence it is I do not give the lists of coins, said to have been struck, given by the *Ain-i-Akbari* and *Tozuk-i-Jahángiri*.

The mint names on the coins taken together with the years make the coins a good gauge of the extent of the Mogul Empire at different stages of its existence. Were any one to collect all the years he could, which occur on different mints, he would have a perfect gauge. In the present collection something like this was attempted, but the means were not at hand whereby so large and perfect a collection could be made.

Many of the names of the mints are well known. Others are not now known at all. Often, as we see from the coins, the names of places were changed, thus Udípur was called Muḥammadábád and so was Kálpí. Amongst the mints of Akbar, Gobindpur, Sherpur, and Akbarpur are uncertain. Lahj Bandar is the name of an old port in Sind. Sitpur is the name of an old town in the Muḥaffargarh District of the Panjáb. Shergarh'urfi Qanauj is quite correct, there is a fort of Shergarh near Qanauj. Some of Jahángir's mints are not known, such as Jalair, Zafarnagar, Panj-nagar. 'Zafar' meaning victory, any place where a battle was won might be called Zafarnagar, Zafarpur or Zafarábád. Nearly all the mints of Aurangzeb are known. Alamgarpur was probably in the Montgomery District, for it was the name of a parganna in the Bari Dúab made by Aurangzeb. (See *Gazette of Panjáb*, Montgomery District, p. 29.) The "Zinat-ul-Balád" has no town's name attached to it on the coin of Rafi'a-ud-Darajat, so it is not known. Of Islámábád the idea is that, it is another name for Chittagong, but it is also another name for Mathura. (*Arch. Reports*, Vol. XX, p. 39). But Chákná was also called Islámábád (*Elliot*, Vol. VII, p. 263). It is almost impossible to decide which is the Islámábád of the coins. I incline to Mathura, for it is almost impossible for rupees struck at Chittagong to have found their way into the Panjáb.

The titles given to towns are noteworthy. I have already noticed that Champánir was called Shahr-i-Mukarram and Jaunpur *Khitta-i-Mutabarak*. Dehli was called Hazrat, and Dár-ul-Mulk Hazrat, and Dar-ul-Khiláfat Sháhjahánábád; Lábor was called Dár-us-Sultanat; Kábul Dár-ul-Mulk; Burhánpur was called Dár-us-Sarúr



and Baldat-i-Fákhira; Ujain, Dár-ul-Fath; Bijápúr, Dár-uz-Zafar; Surat, Bandari Mubarak; Jaudhpúr, Dár-ut-Tusawwir; Agra, Mustaqir-ul-Khiláfat Akbarábád; Patna, Mustaqir-ul Mulk 'Azimábád; Banáras was called Muḥammadábád; Dár-ul-Khiláfat was used with Láhor, Agra, Sháhjahánábád, Jaunpúr, Lucknow, and Dogám, which latter place was also called Dár-ul Islám. Multán, Agra and Jummún were all styled Dár-ul-Amán. Dár-us-Sultanat was given to Fathpúr and Aḥmadábád as well as Láhor. Dár-ul Zarb, goes with Patna and Kálpí and Aḥmadábád.

There are many minor points which might be taken up and worked out. Those already noticed, however, will suffice to show that the study of the coins of the Moguls is one full of interest. To the student of the history of the period it is one of necessity, not only for the sake of illustration and confirmation of facts, but for clear and distinct views about the fluctuations of the extent of the Empire. To the numismatist pure and simple, it is one of absorbing interest from the amount of information each coin gives.

This collection having been made by one man who possessed but little wealth and had little time at his disposal, and who had, moreover, few chances of travelling from one city to another, shows what may be done in the matter of the coinage of the Moguls. The coinage of other dynasties who have ruled at different times in various parts of India needs to be treated similarly.

AMRITSAR, }
December 1892. }

CHAS. J. RODGERS,
Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India.



NOTE.



The following is a catalogue of the Mogul and Súri coins collected by Mr. Chas. J. Rodgers, Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India, and sold by him to the Panjáb Government of India. These Mogul and Súri coins form about one-fifth of the whole collection numerically. There are amongst them many coins altogether new to numismatics. The collection is especially rich in copper coins; the silver coins are about five-ninths of the whole. Many mint towns are represented in this collection. The collection cannot vie with that in the British Museum in the matter of gold coins, but it has seventeen times more copper coins in it, and considerably more silver coins. The many varieties of copper coins, the number of couplets on the silver and gold coins, and the great number of mints will deepen the interest of numismatists in the coinage of one of the largest empires of the world.

The collection was made by a private individual in his leisure hours, during a residence in Amritsar of more than a quarter of a century. It is a pleasure to him to know that these numismatic treasures will find a home in the New Museum at Láhor, and perhaps be studied by the intelligent students who year by year are leaving the Panjáb Colleges, and of whom many are taking a deep interest in the History of India, and especially of that most historic province of India, the land of their birth, that of the five rivers—the Panjáb.



THE MOGUL AND SÚRÍ SULTANS OF INDIA.

N. B.—The first number (in antique) shows the number of each coin in the cabinets; the second, the weight in grains; the third, the size in inches or decimal parts of an inch.

I. BABAR.

932-7 H.; 1525-30 A. D.

899 H., 1494 A. D. in Turkestan.

932-7 H., 1526-30 A. D. in India.

SILVER.

1 730·5 1·09	<p>In a small circle :— ۹۰۶ سنه في سمرقند شوب Margin سلطان الاعظم ظهير الدين The whole in a circle, with one of dots outside.</p>	<p>In ornamented quadrilateral, the Kalima. In margin ابوبكر الصديق عمر الفاروق علي المرتضى.....</p>
2 77·0 1·0	<p>With loop. In 8 foil area :— بابر بادشاه الغازي ظهير الدين محمد Margin :— السلطان الاعظم والامير المكرم ۹۳۵ خلد الله ملكه و سلطان شوب كابل (Kábul 935 H.)</p>	<p>In quatrefoil, the Kalima. In margins :— ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العثمان علي المرتضى</p>



3		
72-0 0-95	Above:— السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم In Mīhrābī area with a knot in each side, ظهیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاہ غازی ۹۳۵ Below:— خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب جونپور— (Jaunpūr, 935 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. In margin as on (2).
4		
72-0 0-97	In circle:— ۵ ظہیر الدین محمد ۳ باور باد ۹ شاہ غازی In margin as on (2), but date and mint omitted. (935 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (2) partly legible.
5		
71-0 0-95	As on (4), but margin nearly all gone. (935 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. Two margins cut, two illegible.
6		
73-0 0-97	Above as on (3). In Mīhrābī area as on (3) but, year ۹۳۶ Below as on (3) but mint لاہور (Lāhor 636 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins:— ...عثمان العفان علی...
7		
72-5 1-05	As on (6) (Lāhor 936 H.)	As on (6) all four margins partly legible.
8		
72-0 0-98	As on (6) (Lāhor 936 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins almost illegible.
9		
72-5 1-05	As on (3) but date ۹۳۶ (Jaunpūr 936 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins nearly deleted.
10		
77-0 0-95	With loop. As on (6) but mint صوب آگرہ (Agra 936 H.)	In circle, the Kalima. Margins ... عثمان العفان علی ...
11		
73-0 1-0	Covering the whole surface, no area. السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم ظهیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاہ غازی خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ صوب کابل ۹۳۶ (Kābul 936 H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. Margins ... ابابکر الصديق عمر ... The whole in a circle, with dots inside.



12		
72·5	Like (6), mint is almost deleted. It is (Lāhor 936 H.)	
1·0		
13		
67·5	As on (6) but date ٩٣٧ (Lāhor 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima.
1·0	This coin is perforated.	Margins deleted.
14		
72·0	As on (3) but date ٩٣٧ and mint آگرہ (Agra 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima.
0·98		Margins عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان ...
15		
72·0	As on (14) but mint:—	In circle, the Kalima, three margins partly legible.
1·08	مخرب اردو (Urdú, the Camp, 937 H.)	
16		
73·5	Very good duplicate of (15).	Margins about the same as on (15).
1·02		
17		
73·5	As on (3) but year ٩٣٧ and mint deleted (— 937 H.)	In circle, the Kalima.
0·98		Margins ... أبو بكر الصديق
18		
77·5	With loop. As on (3), but no unit figure. (Jaunpūr 93- H.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima.
1·01		... عمر الفاروق
19		
73·0	In circle:—	In quatrefoil the Kalima.
1·0	ظہیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاہ غازی السلطان الاعظم خلد اللہ تعالیٰ مملکتہ و سلطنتہ Mint illegible, no year.	Margins, two partly legible.
20		
71·0	As on (19).	As on (19).
1·1		
21		
71·0	do.	do.
1·0		
22		
72·5	do.	do.
0·92		



23		
71.5	As on (19).	As on (19).
0.91		
24		
78.0	With loop, do.	do.
0.92		
This coin is double struck on both sides.		
25		
77.0	With loop. In circle as on (19).	As on (19).
0.85	No part of margin left.	Margin المرتضى.....
26		
70.0	In 11 foil :—	In a square, the Kalima.
0.86	ظهیر الدین محمد بابر غازی to r of ط in field is زح over ے of غازی m. (14).	Margins as on (2) nearly full.
27		
72.5	As on (3) very full : date ۹۳۸ and mint لاہور	In circle, the Kalima.
1.9	(Lāhor 938 H.) Bābar it is well known died in 937 H.	First and last margins as on (2).
28		
71.5	Poor duplicate of (6), mint almost illegible.	As on (6).
1.02		
29		
67.5	A poor coin. It seems to have on it only, in a double circle with one of dots outside :—	In 8 foil, the Kalima.
1.0	ظهیر الدین محمد بابر In margin بدخشان Badakhshān mint.	Margins nearly all deleted.
30		
70.5	In a circle as on (19).	
0.88	In margin .. قان المکرم... Counterstruck, in an oblong with corners cut off عدل کابل ۹۶۱	
31		
60.5	A plated coin. On one side it is like (6) Lāhor 938 H., with mihrābī area.	
0.97	The other side is like the obverse of (19), but the margin seems to be non- sense. It is evidently a forgery of the time of Bābar and two dies both of the obverse of different coins were used in striking it. The plating is worn through in places.	



32

69·0 An electrotype of a coin. The original was probably one of Shāh Rukh's.
0·9 It has been twice counter-struck. One striking is illegible, the other is in a heart-shaped area and reads ظهير الدين محمد باير.

Nearly all these 32 silver coins are new to Numismatics. Thomas gives two coins, both without mint and date. (No. 323 and 4, Plate V, No. 172 and 3), Marsden has none. In J. A. S. B. Vol. XLIX, Part I, 1880, Pl. VI, fig. 9, is one like No. (14) of the present list.

COPPER.

1			
143·0	بدار الضرب		Ornament.
0·7	قلع آگره	(Fort Agra).	۹۳۶ في تاريخ سنة (year 936 H.)
2			
141·0	دار الخلاء		As on (1).
0·7	ضرب آگره	(Agra).	(936 H.)
3			
139·0	In a circle ضرب		In Mihrābī area:—
0·67	آگره	(Agra).	في ۹۳۶ تاريخ سنة (936 H.)
	In margin, arabesques.		Arabesque above and below.
4			
138·0	As on (3).		As on (3).
0·66			
5			
141·0	As on (1).		As on (1) but year ۹۳۷
0·7	(Fort of Agra).		(937 H.)
6			
143·0	do.		do.
0·7			

II. HUMAYŪN.

937-46 and 962-3 H.; 1530-40 and 1554-5 A. D.

GOLD.

1		
12·0	خلد الله تعالى	In a circle:—the Kalima.
0·45	بادشاه غازي همايون	



2

7·5 Parts of above.

0·4

Fragments of the Kalima.

SILVER.

1

72·5 In area :—

1·12

صمعد همايون غازي
 السلطان الاعظم والخاقان
 المكرم
 خلد الله ٩٣٧
 تعالى ملكه وسلطانه ضرب دهلي
 (Dehli 737 H.)

In a circle, the Kalima.
 Margins عثمان العفان على المرتضى

2

73·5 As on (1).

1·04

In a small circle, the Kalima.
 Margins :—
 ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان ...

3

63·5 Cut. As on (1) but year ٩٣٩.

0·1

٩٣٩ (Dehli 939 H.)

In circle, the Kalima.
 Margin :—..... عمر الفاروق

4

72·5 As on (3).

0·97

In circle, the Kalima.
 Margins cut, but nearly all legible.

5

72·5 As on (1) but year is just below the
 0·95 area ٩٤١ and mint is آگره
 (Agra 941 H.)

In circle, the Kalima.
 Margins : على المرتضى

6

71·5 As on (5).

0·96

As on (5). Margins quite deleted.

7

72·0 In area صمعد همايون غازي
 0·94 السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم
 خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه
 ضرب چمپانير ٩٤٢
 (Champánir 942 H.)


In circle, the Kalima.
 Margin :—
 ابابكر الصديق على المرتضى

8

72·0 In area as on (7).
 0·98 Everything is illegible except date
 ٩٤٢ (942 H.)

In circle, the Kalima.
 Margins illegible.



<p>9 72·0 0·98</p>	<p>As on (1) but date ٩٤٣ and mint آگرہ (Agra 943 H.)</p>	<p>In a circle the Kalima and <i>الله بوزق من بشاه بغیر حساب</i> "God is bountiful to whom He pleaseth without measure." Qurán Súra II, 208. Margins, illegible.</p>
<p>10 78·5 0·94</p>	<p>As on (9).</p>	<p>As on (9). Margins <i>بجیای عثمان بعلم علی</i>.....</p>
<p>11 72·0 1·05</p>	<p>In oblong area, with angular pro- jection in middle of each side:— <i>محمد ہمایون بادشاہ غازی</i> The rest of the coin as on (1) but ٩٥٢ and mint کابل (Kábul 952 H.)</p>	<p>In pentagon with 3 curves in each side, the Kalima, and addition as on (9). Margins, nearly all legible. <i>بص ق ابانکر بعدل عمر بجیای عثمان بعلم علی</i></p>
<p>12 71·5 1·04</p>	<p>In square formed by <i>ل</i> of <i>تعالی</i>, thus :— <i>محمد ہمایون بادشاہ غازی ٩٦٢</i> The other parts of legend as on (1) but <i>ضرب لاہور</i>. (Láhor 962 H.)</p>	<p>In circle, the Kalima alone. Margins as on (11).</p>
<p>13 72·0 1·05</p>	<p>In mihrábi area, with projections at sides, as well as ends:— <i>ہمایون محمد غازی</i> The rest of legend is thus disposed <i>السلطان الاعظم المکرم الخاقان تعالی خلد الله ملکہ و سلطانه ضرب لاہور</i> (Láhor no year).</p>	<p>In a circle, the Kalima. Margins, as on (2), the last two gone.</p>
<p>14 72·0 1·0</p>	<p>Similar to (13) but last line almost entirely cut away.</p>	<p>Similar to (13), but margins quite il- legible.</p>
<p>15 72·0 1·06</p>	<p>Similar to (14).</p>	<p>Similar to (14).</p>



16		
72-0	Similar to (13) mint لاغور very plain.	In a circle, the Kalima, one margin
1-0	No date.	... عمر الفاروق ...
17		
53-0	السلطان الاعظم الخاقان :	In pentagon, each side of which is
1-05	In six foil, with a small bud on each leaf point :—	composed of two curved lines, the Kalima, and addition as on (11).
	محمد همايون غازى	Margins, the first three of those on
	To left خلد الله	(11).
	To right, legend obliterated	
	Right part of lower line illegible,	
	left part, ضرب قندهار	
	(Qandahar 9 ... H.) There are per-	
	haps remains of ۹۴ to right of six	
	foil, which would make the date	
	954 H.	
18		
45-0	السلطان الاعظم الخاقان	In area, the Kalima only.
0-94	خلد الله المكرم	Margins no on (11).
	تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب قندهار	
	In area : محمد همايون غازى	
	No date (Qandahar).	
19		
37-0	Legends as on (18) but over خ of	In circle, the Kalima.
0-85	خلد ۶. No other figure visible.	Margins as on (2), but almost illegible.
	Qandahar (۱۵۶) ۶. Perhaps 956 H.	
	The name is in a six foil as on (17).	
20		
72-0	As on 2, but no mint or date.	As on (2), 1st and last margin legible.
0-9		
21		
71-5	Legend arranged as on (7). Date	As on (7).
0-92	may be ۳۲. So it may be a dupli-	
	cate of (7).	
	(Champánir ? (9) 42 H. ?)	
22		
42-5	The area in which comes the king's	In a circle, the Kalima.
0-93	name is different to all the other	Margins illegible.
	areas. The inscriptions are near-	A poor coin.
	ly all illegible. No mint, no date.	



COPPER.

1	140-0	دارالعدل (Dár ul Adl).	..... في ٩٦٣ تاريخ سنه (943 H).
2	141-0	دارالخلا ف— ضرب اگرة (Agra, Dár ul Khiláfat).	Arabesque. في ٩٣٧ تاريخ سنه (937 H).
3	135-0	do. Poor.	do.
4	139-0	do.	في ٩٣٨ تاريخ سنه Arabesque (938 H.)
5	133-0	do. But over ضرب m. 9.	As on (2). (937 H.) This side is counterstruck by a small 8 foil die. In the area made by it is عدل قندهار 'Adl i Qandahár, which shows where it was restruck.
6	115-0	This coin is plain on both sides, but it is the size of Humáyún's coins. I judge from its light weight that it had all the original inscriptions taken off. It is counterstruck on one side in a quatrefoil area:— عدل قندهار. On the other side it is twice counterstruck, once in an 8 foil area, the legend of which is not legible, for it is covered with a square area, with عدل شاه in it. "Sháh" was what Tahmásp Sháh was usually termed. This coin must have an interesting history.	
7	141-0	As on (2).	As on (4). (938 H.)
8	132-0	As on (5).	As on (4), but arabesque. At the top, bottom one gone. (928 H.)
9	135-0	As on (5).	As on (4). (938 H.)
10	132-0	do.	As on (8). (938 H.)



11	139-0	As on (5).		As on (8), but year ۹۳۹, (939 H.)
12	139-0	do.		do. do. (939 H.) Parts of arabesque at both top and bottom.
13	134-0	do.		As on (12) but year ۹۴۰. (940 H.)
14	117-0	do. (Poor).		do. do. do.
15	133-0	do. Scarcely legible, no mark.		do. do. do.
16	138-0	do.		This side is scarcely legible.
17	138-5	دارالامان (Dár ul Amán. ضرب آگرہ Agra.)		Arabesque في ۹۴۰ تاريخ سنه
18	139-5	دار الامان (Dár ul Amán ضرب آگرہ Agra).		Arabesque في ۹۴۳ تاريخ سنه (943 H.)
19	134-0	الامان آگرہ ضرب دار	do.	تاريخ في ۹۴۳ (943 H.)
20	134-0	do.	do.	do. do.
21	135-0	As on (17).	do.	As on (17), but year ۹۴۲ (942 H.)
22	135-0	الامان آگرہ ضرب دار duplicate of (19). do.		تاريخ في ۹۴۳ (943 H.)
23	137-0	do.	do.	do. do.



24	137.5	حضرت دہلا دار الملک ضرب	(Dehli).	فی تاریخ ۹۴۰ سنة	(940 H.)
25	139.0	do.	do.	do.	But year ۹۴۲ (942 H.)
26	141.0	do.	do.	As on (24).	(940 H.)
27	135.0	Only top line of 24.	do.	As on (25).	(942 H.)
28	138.8	دارالخلا و ——— لاهور ضرب	(Láhor).	Arabesque فی ۹۳۹ تاریخ سنة	Arabesque.
29	139.0	do.	do.	do.	But year ۹۳۸ (938 H.)
30	138.0	do. but ۷ for ۷ do. (very good)		do.	do. do.
31	140.0	do. do. do.		do.	do. do.
32	139.0	do. do. do.		do.	do. do.

(These three coins (30)–(32) are all from different dies).

33	130.0	As on (28), but not so good.		As on (28), but inverted as in type. (939 H.)	
34	128.0	As on (28), but inverted as in type.		As in (29), but inverted as in type. (938 H.)	
35	141.0	بداواضوب برک ——— جونپور خطہ	(Jaunpúr).	Arabesque. ۹۳۷ فی التاريخ سنة	(937 H.)
				Arabesque.	



36	136-0	بدار القصب سنه ————— بورك جونپور خطه نپو	(Jaunpūr).	Arabesque. ۹۳۹ في التاريخ سنه	(939 H.)
		Star under		Arabesque.	
37	136-0	do.	do.	do.	do.
		m. 2, under			
38	131-0	do.	coarse.	do.	But year ۹۴۳, very coarse. (943 H.)
39	142-0	do.	do.	do.	year ۹۴۰ - (94 - H.)
40	134-0	do.	rabbed.	do.	year ۹ - - worn on this side.
41	141-0	غوب د د مندو	(Mandí).	في تاريخ ۹۴۲ سنه	m. 2, in خ of تاريخ. (942 H.)
42	136-0	do.	do.	Eaten away.	
43	139-0	ب ص شهر عكرم = غوب شهر مكرم (Struck at the noble city).	(Champánir).	نپور چنپانپور ۹۴۲ چنپانپور بتاريخ ۹۴۲ (Champánir in 942 H.)	
44	134-0	do.		do.	date omitted.
45	134-0	دارالخلا و ح شهر	(Dár al <u>Kh</u> itáfat).	Arabesque. في ۱۴۰ تاريخ سنه	(940 H.)



46	139-0	نا السلا ف—		فی ۹۴۰ تاریخ سنہ	(94- H.)
				Arabesque.	
47	135-0	As in 46. ضر		فی ۹۴۱ تاریخ سنہ	
48	137-0	Only as in 46.		Arabesque. فی ۹۴۲ تاریخ	(942 H.)
49	136-0	As on (46) upper line omitted.		Very poor, year ۹۴۱.	(941 H.)

These four coins have no mint on them, except Dár ul khiláfat. The ر of دار comes along with a sign √ in an enclosure on the top of the ف—ف. They may be of the Agra mint.

50	66-0	فلوس ضرب آگرہ (Agra).		فی تاریخ ۹۴۳ سنہ	(943 H.)
51	69-0	فلوس ضرب آگرہ (Agra).		فی بتاریخ (؟) ۹۴۶ سنہ	(946 H.)
52	61-0	do. do.		do. year ۹۴	(94- H.)
53	62-0	As on (50). do. poor.		As on (50)	(943 H.)
54	67-0	In elongated quatrefoil area :— ضرب آگرہ (Agra). In margin فلوس		فی بتاریخ (؟) ۹۴۶ سنہ	(946-H.)
55	69-0	As on (54), lower margin بخیر باد		As on (54).	(946 H.)
56	69-0	In mihrábí area, as on (54). Margins illegible. (Agra).		As on (54), unit figure gone.	(94- H.)
57	63-0	As on (56) فلوس above. do.		Deleted.	



58			
65-0	As on (56). Margins quite gone. (Agra).	As on 54, 1366.	(946 H.)
59			
68-0	فی تاریخ بہ صد چہل و و (۵۰) (942 (?) H.).	فلوس ب ضرب مندو	(Mandú).
60			
72-0	do.	do.	do.
61			
68-0	do.	do.	do.

The unit of the year on these Mandú coins is not plain. As, however, the large coins were struck there in 942 it is probably these were also. There is some doubt also about the word Mandú. On comparing the three coins, I think the name must be Mandú. They are new to numismatics.

62			
162-0	فتح بیر	ضرب شہر مکرم	
0-65	چنپا بتاریخ ۹۴۲		

This unique coin was found by me in Amritsar in November 1892. I give it to the collection to make it more complete. It records the fact that Champánir was conquered in 942 H.

KAMRAN, (not in India).

SILVER.

1			
59-0	Oval, punched	In a square, with knots at the corners,	
1-05	السلطان الاعظم... بم شہادہ غازی محمد کامران خلد اللہ مکرم ملکہ و سلطانیہ ضرب کابل ۹۵۱ (Kábul 951 H.)	the Kalima, Margins:— ابابکر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان علی المرتضى	
			Both sides in double circles, with dots between.
2			
60-0	In ornamented quatrefoil	In a circle, the Kalima :	
1-02	محمد کامران بادشاہ غازی Round it as on (1) but ضرب قندھار (Qandahár).	Margins as on (1).	



3

- 71·0 This coin was one of Humáyún's, whose name in the area is still legible. On
0·95 the left of the coin, it is counterstruck, with a quatrefoil in which is:—
عدل كامران بادشاه غازی.
The reverse, has the Kalima, with Humáyún's addition to it, in a circle.
Margins are illegible.

MIRZA SULIMAN, (not in India).

SILVER.

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | In a circle:— | In a square; the Kalima |
| 68 | سلطان سليمان بادشاه غازی ۹۳۹ | Margins as on Kamran's (1). Unique. |
| 1·05 | Margin ... ۹۳۹ ضرب قندوز
(Qunduz 939 H.) | |

Neither of these rulers reigned in India, but as they were connexions of either Bábar or Humáyún, I give them here.

SHER SHAH SUR.

946-52 H.; 1539-45 A. D.

SILVER.

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 1 | In square area:— | In square area:— |
| 175·0 | شاه
شیر
السلطان خلد
الله ملکه ۹۴۷ | یا الله یا الله
محمد رسول الله
السلطان العادل |
| 1·01 | (947 H.)
مargins illegible. | Top margin ابوبکر, right and bottom
—, left علی. |
| 2 | In square area:— | As on (1). |
| 171·0 | شاه السلطان
شیر
خلد الله ملکه
وسلطانه ۹۴۸ | Only r, margin عمر. |
| 1·05 | (948 H.)
مargins illegible. | |



3 173·0 1·07	As on (2), but left margin جهانپناه. Over س of سلطان m. 52. (Jahānpanāh mint).	As on (1). Only l. Margin legible علی
4 176·5 1·18	In square area :— ۸ سلطان ۴ شیر شاه خدا الله ملکه سوی سرساح Left margin السلطان العادل, upper one الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر فرید right one lower one ضرب اگرا. (Agra 948 H.)	In square area :— The Kalima. Lower margin ابابکر الصديق, Right one علی المرتضى Rest illegible.
5 175·0 1·1	In double circle :— شاه سلطان شیر-ر خدا الله ملکه شريف باد In margin سوی سرساحی فرید الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر ۹۴۹ (Sharifābād 949 H.)	In double circle :— The Kalima. In margin ابوبکر عمر عثمان علی السلطان العادل
6 170·0 1·1	As on (5), but "وسلطانہ" instead of "شريفباد." Margin is divided into halves by the use of two marks like m. 2. (949 H.)	As on (5) At the end of العادل m. 2.
7 172·0 1·22	In circular area :— شاه السلطان شیر خدا الله ملکه وسلطانہ ۹۴۹ Margin as on (5), but after المظفر, جهانپناه. M. 52 over س of سلطان. (Jahānpanāh, 949 H.)	In circular area :— The Kalima, in the middle of which m. 53. Margins m. 2 ابابکر عمر عثمان m. 2 علی السلطان العادل
8 174·0 1·06	In circular area as on (7), but with- out date. Margin as on (5), but year ۹۵۰	In circular area. The Kalima. Margins illegible.



9		
174-0	In circular area as on (8).	In circular area :—
1-26	In margin no Hindí, after ابوالمظفر ۹۵۰, and m. 54. (950 H.)	The Kalima. Margins as on (7).
10		
168-0	In circular area as on (8).	As on (8).
1-06	Margin as on (8), but year ۹۵۱	
11		
175-0	In square area	In square area :—
1-06	سلطان شیر شاه خدا الله Margins as on (4), but lower one ضرب گوالیار (Gwálíár 951 H.)	The Kalima. Margins as on (4).

COPPER.

With year, but no mints.

1			
314-0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
average	شاه	الامير السليم	
2 coins	سلطان	لدين الدنان	
0-8	شیر	۹۴۷	
	خدا ملکہ	سنه	(947 H.)
2			
311-0	do.	do.	do.
average			
2 coins			
0-85			
3			
319-0	do.	do.	(948 H.)
average	From different dies.	۹۴۸	
2 coins			
0-9			
and			
0-95			



4			
315-0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
0-1	شاه سلطان	الامير السليم	
304-0	شير	الدين الدنان	
0-96	خلد الله ملكه	year ٩٤٩	
317-0	All from different dies.	One has لدنان	(949 H.)
0-9		for الدنان	
5			
319-0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
average	شاه سلطان	الامير السليم	
2 coins	شير	لدين الدنان	
0-96	خلد الله ملكه	٩٥٠	(950 H.)
6			
318-0	do.	do. but year ٠٥٩	
0-9		inverted as in type.	(950 H.)
7			
308-0	do.	As on (5), but	
0-91	but omitting الله	٩٥١	
		سنة	(951 H.)
8			
320-5	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0-91	سلطان	في عهد	
	شاه	الامير	
	شير	السليمان ٩٥١	
	ابوالمظفر	Margins illegible.	(951 H.)
	Margins illegible.		
9			
319-5	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0-96	شاه سلطان	في عهد	
	شير	الامير	
	خلد الله	السليمان	
	Lower margin ملكه	Upper margin العادل	
		Right margin سنة ٩٥٠	(950 H.)
10			
319-0	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0-95	سلطان	في عهد	
	شير شاه	الامير	
	خلد الله	السليمان	
	Margins illegible.	Above ح of السليمان a five rayed star.	
		Margins illegible.	(— H.)



11
318-0 As on (10). As on (10), but star six rayed.
0-95 Right margin سنة ٩٥١. (951 H.)

12
318-0 ابوالمظفر في عهد
0-95 شير الاعين السالط
شاه الدين لادن
شاه ٩٥٠
السلطان خلد بن a swástika. (950 H.)
لله ملكه

13
319-0 do. As on (12), but lower line
0-95 قريد الدين والدند ٩٥٠
Under ٩٥٠ a swástika. (950 H.)

Kálpí mint.

14
313-5 In square area :— In square area :—
0-95 سلطان في عهد (950 H.)
شاه الاعين
شير السالط
شوب كالپی (Kálpí). Six rayed star above ج of لسا
Upper margin ابوالمظفر ٩٥٠
Right do. خلد الله, bottom ملكه سنة
Left do. وسلطانه Lower do. الدين, rest illegible.

15
320-5 In square area ; as on (14), In square area, as on (14), but no star :
0-95 no margins legible. Upper margin العادل .

16
307-0 As on (14), but right and bottom As on (14), but small circle instead
0-93 margin only legible. of star. No year.

17
315-0 السلطان العادل خلد الله ملكه
0-91 ابوالمظفر شير شاه
السلطان ضرب ٩٤٩ كالپی (Kálpí 949 H.)

18
318-0 do. do. (Kálpí 949 H.)
0-9

19
314-0 do. do. do.
0-85 But year below.



<p>20 319.0 average 2 coins 0.95</p>	<p>السُلطان العادل ابوالمظفر شيرشاه السُلطان</p>	<p>خاد الله ملكه but year ۹۵۰ between كالمبي ضرب (Kālpī 950 H.)</p>
--	--	---

Ḥiṣār mint.

<p>21 316.0 average 2 coins 0.93</p>	<p>In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ب ر ضرب حصا No margins legible.</p>	<p>In square area :— في عهد الامير الحال Margins gone. Over الحاء a swástika.</p>
<p>22 317.0 0.86</p>	<p>As on (21).</p>	<p>As on (21), but six rayed star in place of swástika.</p>
<p>23 315.0 0.93</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر السلطان شير شاه خاد الله ملكه حصار in thin letters.</p>	<p>في عهد الامير الحالا sic ... يد الدين و الدنيا...</p>

Gwāliār mint.

<p>24 317.0 average 0.95 2 coins</p>	<p>In square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب گواليار Margins illegible.</p>	<p>في عهد الامير الحامى ۹۵۰ & ۹۵۱ (950 H. & 951 H.) Margins illegible.</p>
<p>25 315.0 average 0.97 and 0.94 2 coins</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>do, both ۹۵۱ (951 H.)</p>



26			
312.0	In square area :—	في عهد الامير الاحمدي ٩٥٢	(952 H.)
0.95	سلطان		
and	شاه		
0.85	شير	Margins illegible.	
	ضرب بمواليار		
	Margins illegible.		

Biána mint.

27			
317.0	في عهد امير العادل	In double circle with dots between.	
0.9	ابوالعظفر	خلد الله ملكه	
	فريد الدنيا والدين	سلطان	
		شير	
		شاه	
		ضرب بيانت	
		سنة ٩٥١	(951 H.)
28			
317.0	do.	do.	do.
0.95			
29			
317.0	do.	do.	do.
0.92			
30			
317.0	do.	do.	no date.
0.88			
31			
318.0	do.	do.	(951 H.)
average			
0.95			
and			
0.92			
2 coins			
32			
313.0	do.	do.	do.
0.91			



33 313·0 0·92	فريد الدنيا والدين (ابو) المظفر السلطان (العادل)	In double circle with dots between خلد الله ملكه سلطان شير شاه ضرب بديانت سنه ٦٥١	(951 H.)
34 314·0 0·93	do. full.	do.	do.
35 316·0 0·93	do. do.	do. ٦٥٠	(950 H.)
36 315·0 0·88	فريد الدنيا والدين (ابو) المظفر السلطان (العادل) with parts omitted.	In double circle with dots between خلد الله ملكه سلطان شير شاه ضرب بديانت سنه ٦٥١	(951 H.)
37 314·0 0·87	do. do.	do. no year	—
38 315·5 0·95	As on (27).	do. ٦٥١	(951 H.)
Agra mint.			
39 313·0 0·95	In a square area :— سلطان شاه شير ضرب آگره Lower margin ابوالمظفر	في عهد الامير الاسمي ٦٥١ Margins illegible.	(951 H.)
40 316·0 0·98	As on (39). Margins gone.	do. year ٦٥٠	(950 H.)



41	314·0 0·95	As on (39), and left margin خلد الله	As on (40) and lower margin السلطان	(950 H.)
42	311·0 0·98	As on (40).	As on (40).	(950 H.)
43	316·0 0·95	As on (41), left margin only left.	As on (39).	(951 H.)
44	314·0 0·9	As on (39), but right margin only السلطان	As on (39).	do.
45	317·0 0·96	As on (39), and right margin السلطان	do.	do.

Alwar Mint.

46	317·0 0·83	سلطان شاه شیر ضرب الور	As on (39) but no year legible.	
47	319·0 0·94	do. and lower margin هوامظفر and left خلد الله	As on (39).	651 H.
48	307·0 0·96	do. do.	As on (40). Lower margin السلطان Left do. parts of اعدال	950 H.
49	319·0 0·85	As on (46) and right margin السلطان	As on (47) and lower margin السلطان	951 H.
50	319·4 0·95	As on (46). Margins gone.	As on (48).	950 H.



Lucknow Mint.

51			
317-0	ابوالمظفر	في عهد	
0-86	شاه سلطان	الامير السالم	
	شيد — و	(فر) يد الدنان و الدين	No year.
	ضرب خلد الله		
	لكهنو (ملكة)		
52			
317-0	do.	do.	do.
0-92			

Shergarh Mint.

53			
311-0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0-1	سلطان	في عهد ا	
	شاه	لامير	
	شيد	السالمي	
	ضرب شير گده	Upper margin العادل	
	Lower margin السلطان	Right do. ٩٥١, star	(951 H.)
	Left do. ابوالمظفر		
54			
320-0	do. do.	do. no year.	
1-05		Left margin الدين	
55			
320-0	do.	In square area as on (53), and	
0-92	Margins illegible.	year ٩٥٠.	950 H.
		Margins bad.	
56			
320-0	As on (55).	As on (55), but year ٩٥١, in	
0-9		square.	951 H.
57			
320-0	As on (55), but	As on (55), year ٩٥٠,	
0-98	Upper margin ابوالمظفر, and	Lower margin الدين	950 H.
	Right do. خلد الله	Left do. والدان و	
58			
318-0	As on (53).	As on (56).	951 H.
0-9	No margins.		



Nau Mint.

59			
291-0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0-95	سلطان شاه شیر ضرب نو	خج عید ا لامیر الحامی	
	Margins illegible.	Margins illegible.	

Sambhal Mint.

60			
318-0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0-9	سلطان شاه شیر ضرب سندھل	خج عید ا لامیر الحا ۹۵۱ م	(951 H.)
	Upper margin ابوالمظفر	Lower margin فرید الد	
	Left do. السلطان		
61			
323-5	As on (60), but no margins.	As on (60).	(951 H.)
0-95		Upper margin السلطان	
		Right do. العادل	
62			
322-0	As on (61).	As on (60), no margins.	(951 H.)
0-9			
63			
317-0	do. poor.	do. do.	do.
0-98			
64			
323-0	do.	do.	do.
0-94			
65			
321-0	As on (61).	As on (60), no margins.	(951 H.)
0-88			





66	As on (60) but right margin خلد الله ملكه و lower margin	As on (60) left margin الدنيا	(951 H.)
326-0 0-95			

Nárnol Mint.

67	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر نارنول ضرب Margins illegible.	In square area :— في عهد الامير الجالبي Margins gone.	
68	As on (67), lower margin خلد الله	As on (67) upper margin العادل, right margin ۹۵۰, knot.	(950 H.)
69	As on (68), and right margin و سلطنة	As on (68), no upper margin, in right margin ۹۵۱.	(951 H.)
70	As on (69).	As on (67), right margin ۹۵۲ knot.	(952 H.)
71	As on (68) and left margin ملكه	As on 68, but lower margin الدنيا and left الدين	(950 H.)
72	As on (68) poor.	As on (70).	(952 H.)
73	do. do.	As on (71), but no year.	—
323-0 0-93			
321-0 0-9			
320-0 0-94			
322-0 0-84			
315-0 1-02			
307-0 0-87			
300-0 0-95			

Malot Mint.

74	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر ضوب ملوت Upper margin ابوالمظفر right do. و سلطنة	In square area :— في عهد الامير الجالبي Date in right margin probably ۹۵۲. Margins bad.	
298-0 1-0			



75 316·5 0·96	As on (74).	As on (74). Upper margin العادل, rest illegible.
76 320·0 0·95	As on (74), no right margin.	As on (74), but margins illegible.
77 318·0 1·05	As on (74), but only top. Margin legible.	As on (74), lower margin الدين
78 319·0 1·0	As on (74). Lower margin reads from inside وسلطانة Left margin خلد الله	As on (74). Right margin الدين, rest gone.

Bunnūr Mint. (?)

79 325·0 0·92	In a square area :— سلطان عادل شير شاه Lower margin :— ابوالمظفر فر Left do. يد الدنيا و	In a square area :— الامر الغاز في عهد Right margin :— (? Bunnūr) عزفة بنور
80 327·0 0·95	do. but no left margin.	do. but only بنور
81 325·0 0·9	do. but only upper Margin بن	As on (79), but lower margin, only, في ٩٥١ (951 H.)
82 320·0 0·88	As on (78), but no margins.	As on (79), no margins.
83 321·0 0·98	As on (78), but parts of upper and right margins.	As on (79), but lower margin only في ٩٥٢ (952 H.)
84 334(1) 0·95	As on (78), margins || خلد الله || نعاله || ملكة || وسلطانة ||	As on (79) but lower margin ٩٥١ and left margin ... 951 H.



Fort Shergarh Mint.

85			
313.0	السلطان العادل	قلعة	
average	ش —————	دارالضرب	(951 H.)
1.0	ش —————	شیر گدّہ	
and	(P) خلد ایلہ ملکہ و سنطانہ	۹۵۱	one undated.
0.97			
2 coins			
86			
313.0	do.	do. one	
average		Dated ۹۵۰	(950 H.)
0.92			
2 coins			
87			
315.0	do.	do.	
average		Both dated ۹۵۱	(951 H.)
0.92			
2 coins			
88			
315.0	do.	do.	
average		Both dated ۹۵۱	(951 H.)
0.95			
and			
0.86			
2 coins			
89			
312.0	do.	do. ۹۵۱	(951 H.)
0.9			
90			
325.0	المظفر	فی عہد	
0.9	ابو quatrefoil شاه	الامیر السامی	
	ش —————	لدولت و ابد	
	السلطان	۹۵۰	(950.)
	خلد ایلہ ملکہ		
91			
314.0	In square area :—	In square area :—	
0.93	Reversed as in type	فی عہد	
	سلطان	الامیر	
	شاه	السامی	
	شیر	No date, no margins.	
	ضرب شیر گدّہ		
	Margins illegible.		



Half Dáms.

92 151·0 0·78	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر ضرب حصار (Hīṣār mint). No margins.	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحاليم سواستیکا over لسا. No margins.
93 151·0 0·76	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر ضرب کالپی (Kálpī mint). Margins illegible.	In square area as on (92), but six rayed star over لسا In right margin ۹۵۰, rest illegible. (950 H.)
94 154·0 0·75	As on (93). (Kálpī mint).	As on (95), but lower margin الدين.....
95 154·0 average 0·74 2 coins	السلطان ابو شیر شاه المظفر السلطان	خلد (الاه) ملكه ۹۴۹ ضرب کالپی (Kálpī, 950 H.)
96 146·0 average 0·75 and 0·72	do. but smudged.	do. but year ۹۵۰ (Kálpī, 950 H.)
97 148·0 0·73	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر ضرب گوالیار (Gwāliār mint). Margins gone.	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحاليم Margins gone.



98	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر ضوب آگرہ (Agra mint). Margins gone.	As on (97).
144·0 0·73		
99	ابوالمظفر شیر شاہ سلطان خدا اللہ ملکہ	فی عہد الامیر الساجد
148·5 average 0·8 and 0·73		
100	As on (99) but top line gone. Underneath, ... ضوب .	امیر — س ن ۹۵۱ (951 H.)
156·0 0·7		
101	Portions of legends of (99).	Portions of legend of (97). Three coins are dated 950 H.
151·5 average 0·76 0·65 4 coins		
102	As on (99).	فی عہد لامیر الساجد لدين الذنان ۹۴۹ (949 H.)
154·0 0·75		
103	In square area :— سلطان شاه شیر خدا اللہ No margins.	In square area :— فی عہد المیر الساجد
148·5 average 0·7 3 coins		
104	In square area :—like (79). سلطان عادل Right margin, illegible,	In square area :— الامر الغازی فی عہد (فی) no margins.
147·0 0·7		



105	In square area :—	In square area :—
159.0	سلطان (ان)	الأعتر الغلز
0.71	عاد (ل)	.....
	شیر (شاه), right margin سلطان	تلعة ... In upper margin

8ths of Dáms.

106	سلطان	شاه	
45.0	الزمان	شیر	
average	خليفة	العاذل	
0.5		٩٤٧.	(947 H.)
3 coins			

107	Varieties of legend on (106).	Legend as on (106).
39.8		But no date.
average		
0.5		
17 coins		

16ths of Dáms.

108	شاه	خليفة	
23.5	شیر	الزمان	
0.4	السلطان	٩٤٧	(947 H.)

109	شاه	خليفة	
21.5	شیر	الزمان	
0.4	السلطان	٩٤٦ *	(946 H.)

ISLAM SHAH SUR.
952-60 H. ; 1545-52 A. D.

SILVER.

1	In square area :—	In square area, the Kalima.
175.0	اسلام شاه ابن	Lower margin ابوبكر الصديق
1.27	شیر شاه سلطانه	Left do. عمر القاروق
	خدا الله ملكه ٩٥٢ (952 H.)	Top do. عثمان العقان
	बीहवज्जानमपादी	Right do. على المرتضى
	Left margin السلطان العادل	
	Upper do. ❖ ۸۸ ... ۱	
	Rest, illegible.	

* While these sheets were passing through the press, I obtained a new coin in copper of Sher Shah which I give to the collection. It weighs 63 grains. The legends on both sides are similar to those on 108 and 109, but they are enclosed in a hexagon with incurving sides and the date is apparently ٩٤٥ (945 H.) This coin is too light for a quarter of dām. It is not rubbed or worn at all. It would do for the fifth of a dām. Its early date would indicate that it was struck before Sher Shah had made his coinage system.



2		
173·5 1·18	In square areas as on (1) but بن left margin as on (1) top margin, جلال الدنيا والدين rest illegible. Year ۹۵۲ runs down the coin.	As on (1). A six-rayed star in left hand lower corner of square.
3		
173·0 1·05	As on (2), but year ۹۵۳ runs down the coin. No margins legible. (953 H.)	As on (1). In lower left hand corner of the square, m. 2.
4		
169·0 1·2	As on (1), but year ۹۵۴ (954 H.)	As on (1), all margins mutilated.
5		
175·0 1·16	As on (1), but no year in square area, and Hindi only श्रीरवसामस... In lower margin ۹۵۲, rest illegible. (952 H.)	In square area, the Kalima. Margins poor.
6		
173·0 1·2	As on (1), but year ۹۵۵. (955 H.)	As on (1), but upper and right margins visible.
7		
173·0 1·1	In square :— شاه سلطان اسلام شاه شیر خادم الله ملكه Name of king in Hindi. The word بن is inverted as in type, and runs up the left hand side of the square. Margins illegible.	In square, the Kalima, and in lower left hand corner ۹۵۶. (956 H.) Margins illegible.
8		
171·0 1·25	As on (1), but year ۹۵۷. It is evident the right margin is جلال الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر (957 H.)	As on (1), but margins somewhat cut.



9			
172·5	In square area :—		In square area, Kalima only.
1·1	شاه اسلام بن شاه سلطان شیر خدا الله ملکہ		Left and top margins partly legible.
	King's name in Hindi. Lower margin ضرب گوالیار (Gwāliār mint 957 H.) This coin helps us to determine the mint of (2) and (3) as Gwāliār.		
10			
173·0	As on (1), year ۹۵۸. (958 H.)		As on (1).
1·25			
11			
167·0	As on (1), but year ۹۵۹. (959 H.)		As on (1).
1·3			
12			
174·5	As on (1), but year ۹۶۰.		As on (1).
1·23			

COPPER.

1			
316·0	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شیر خدا الله ملکہ	فی عهد الامیر الحاکم لدين الدنان سنه ۹۵۲	(952 H.)
0·9			
2			
314·0	do.	As above, but lower line جل لدين الدنان (sic) سنه ۹۵۳	(953 H.)
0·94			
3			
317·5	do.	As above, but lower line بين الدنان ۹۵۳	(953 H.)
0·95			
4			
307·0	..... بن اسلام شاه سلطان شیرشاه ضرب کا (کالپی) (Kālpī mint).	..... الامیر الحاکم ۹۵۳ الدين الد	(953 H.)
0·87			



5 317-0 0-95	Nearly all of legend on (1).	..... لأمير الحما ٩٥٣ الدنان.....	(953 H.)
6 318-0 0-87	اسماعيل بن شبر شاه سلطان Swastika ملکه...	في عهد الامير الحما لدين الد... ٩٥٣	(953 H.)
7 316-0 0-94	As on (1).	As on (4), but في عهد clear and only ٩٥٣ below the line.	
8 311-0 0-9	As on (1).	في عهد الامير الحما الدين الدنان ٩٥٤	(954 H.)
9 316-0 0-95	As on (1), but بن plain in second line.	..... الامير الدين ٩٥٤ سنة	(954 H.)
10 316-0 0-93	As on (1), omitting first line, a trefoil over خلد	As on (9), but a little fuller. (954 H.)	
11 317-0 0-9	(ابو) المطفر (very good) اسلام شاه بن شبر شاه سلطان خلد الله ملکه کرا (Either Agra or Shergarh).	لأمير الحما في عهد ٩٥٤ لدين الدنان سنة	(954 H.)



<p>12 317·0 0·95</p>	<p>As on (1), but a swastika after سلطان</p>	<p>..... ...میر السام ----- ۹۵۵ الدين الدنان (955 H.)</p>
<p>13 297·5 0·9</p>	<p>..... اسلام..... سلطان شاه سیر (Gwāliār mint).</p>	<p>As on (12). (955 H.)</p>
<p>14 315·0 0·9</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر بن شاه اسلام شیر شاه سلطان</p>	<p>As on (12), but year ۹۵۶. (956 H.)</p>
<p>15 316·0 0·96</p>	<p>As on (1).</p>	<p>As on (14). (956 H.)</p>
<p>16 316·0 0·94</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>do. do.</p>
<p>17 313·0 0·9</p>	<p>do. cut.</p>	<p>do. do.</p>
<p>18 315·0 0·85</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر اسلام quatrefoil شاه سلطان بن</p>	<p>..... ...میر السام ----- بن الدنان ۹۵۷ (957 H.)</p>
<p>19 321·0 0·9</p>	<p>..... اسلام شاه شیر شاه سلطان (خلد الة ملكة)</p>	<p>As on (18). do.</p>



<p>20 312-0 0-92</p>	<p>ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن سلطان شاه شیر خلد الله ملكة Quatrefoil over second شاه</p>	<p>..... امير السام الدين و الدنان ٩٥٤ ضرب ... (954 H.)</p>
<p>21 313-0 0-9</p>	<p>As on (19).</p>	<p>..... في عهد لامير السام ٩٥٨ (958 H.)</p>
<p>22 305-0 0-93</p>	<p>In square area :— اسلم شاه شاه سلطان شیر خلد الله ملكة No margins. Swástika over شاه</p>	<p>In square area :— في عهد الامير السام لدين ٩٥٩ (959 H.)</p>
<p>23 304-0 0-85</p>	<p>do. No Swástika.</p>	<p>do. (959 H.)</p>
<p>24 319-0 0-87</p>	<p>As on (19).</p>	<p>As on (6), but year ٩٦٠ (960 H.)</p>
<p>25 317-0 0-86</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>do. (960 H.)</p>
<p>26 317-0 0-87</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>do. do.</p>
<p>27 316-0 0-87</p>	<p>As on (20).</p>	<p>As on (20), but ٩٥٠ for ٩٦٠ and ب only of ضرب (960 H.)</p>
<p>28 316-0 0-91</p>	<p>In square area, شاه سلطان اسلام شاه شو خلد الله Right margin :— الدين</p>	<p>In square area في عهد الامير السام الدين الدنان No year.</p>



29			
320·0	As on (28), no margins.	In square area	
0·8		في عهد Star الميرة الحاجم	
		No margins, no year	_____
30			
316·5	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0·9	As on (22).	As on (28), no year.	_____
31			
318·0	do.	do.	_____
0·91			
32			
311·0	do.	do.	_____
0·85			
33			
288·0	In square area:—	In square area:—	
0·88	شاه اسلام بن سلطان شیر شاه خلد الله ملكه	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله	
		No margins.	_____
34			
317·0	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه (?)	في عهد لامير الحاجم لدين الدنان ٩٥٢	(952 H.)
0·96			
35			
306·0	As on (34), but in a cursive hand.	As on (34), but injured and no date.	_____
0·95			
36			
319·0	As on (1).	في عهد لامير الحاجم ٩٥٢	(952 H.)
0·92		لدين الدنان...	
37			
318·0	do.	As on (36), but year ٩٥٢ below.	(952 H.)
0·95			



38 320·0 0·94	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان خلدالله ملكه و سلطانه	في عهد لامير الحاجم جل الدين و الزندان ٩٥٣ سنه	(953 H.)
39 322·0 0·9	As on (38).	As on (38), omitting lowest word سنه	(953 H.)
40 317·0 0·95	As on (1); poor.	الامير الحاجم لدين الدنان ٩٥٣ سنه	(953 H.)
41 319·5 0·85	ابوالمظفر شاه اسلام سلطان شیر شاه خلدالله ...	العاذل سلطان عهد الحاجم (٩٥٣ و ٩٥٤)	(954 H.)
42 317·0 0·92	As on (20).	As on (20), but no ضرب	(954 H.)
43 320·0 0·82	As on (41).	As on (41), but year ٩٥٦.	(955 H.)
44 319·3 average 0·96 and 0·9 2 coins.	As on (10).	As on (10), but year ٩٥٦	(955 H.)
45 317·0 average 0·9 2 coins.	As on (1).	As on (14).	(956 H.)



46			
318-0 0-93	As on (1).	As on (18).	(957 H.)
47			
317-0 0-9	As on (1).	do.	do.
48			
320-0 0-95	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان شير شاه خلد الله ملكه و سلطانة	العدل السلطان في عهد امير الحليم بن و ٥٧ الدنا و	(957 H.)
49			
320-0 0-86	As on (1).	As on (1), but year ٩٥٩	(959 H.)
50			
322-0 0-88	As on (20).	As on (49).	(959 H.)
51			
320-0 0-85	As on (1).	As on (1), but year ٩٦٠	(960 H.)
52			
321-0 0-85	do.	do.	(960 H.)
53			
320-0 0-85	ابوالمظفر 5 rayed star اسلام السلطان	do. and perhaps شرب شاه گزوة (Perhaps <i>Shāhgarh</i> mint).	(960 H.)
54			
320-0 0-85	As on (1).	As on (51), but year ٩٦٠	(960 H.)
55			
322-0 0-85	do.	do. but last line ٩٦٠ سنة	(960 H.)



56	322-0 0-9	As on (53), but fuller.	As on (53), but no year, and mint unsatisfactory.
----	--------------	-------------------------	---

Malot mint.

57	316-0 1-03	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه شاه سلطان شیر خلد الله ملكه اسلام م of six rayed star	في عهد الامير الحاج لدين الدنان ضرب ملوت ٩٥٢ (952 H.)
----	---------------	---	---

58	313-0 1-0	do.	في عهد الامير الحاج لدين الدنان (ضرب) ب ملوت no year. Star above مير of م
----	--------------	-----	--

59	313-0 1-02	do.	As on (57), but year ٩٥٢ (952 H.)
----	---------------	-----	-----------------------------------

Shergarh, i. e., Qanauj mint.

60	318-0 0-9	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه سلطان ضرب شیر گڑھ عرفه قنوجمير الحاج knot ٩٥٥ (955 H.) بين الدنان
----	--------------	---	---

61	318-0 0-92	do.	do. do.
----	---------------	-----	---------

62	319-0 0-9	do.	do. but there is only one cross line with knot in the middle. do.
----	--------------	-----	---



63 319-0 0-95	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه گنجه شير سلطان شير ضرب عرفه	As on (60), but year ۹۵۶ (956 H.)
64 318-0 0-95	As on (63), but omitting ضرب and گنجه and with قنوج left of عرفه	As on (63). do
65 318-0 0-93	As on (64), but only ق of قنوج	do. do.
66 286-0 0-96	اسلام شاه بن سلطان خلد الله گنجه (۵) بعد حا شير (An unsatisfac- tory coin.)	As on (60), but only ۹۵- of date. (95-H.)
67 317-0 0-9	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه ضرب گنجه قنوج (شير)	في عهد لا مير الامام ... ۹۵۳ (953 H.) This early Qanauj coin has no knot on this side.
68 140-0 0-75	اسلام شاه خلد الله ملكه گنجه (۵) شير قنوج (ج)	Double line with knot in middle and ۹۵۵ لدين الله (955 H.)
69 149-5 0-7	Somewhat similar to (68), but عرفه is plain.	ميرالجا Double line, with middle knot (date not clear.

These ten Shergarh coins are now published for the first time.



Kālpī mint.

70			
307-0	بن	في عهد	
0-9	اسلام شاه	لامير الحليم	
	شير شاه سلطان	٩٥٦	(956 H.)
	ضرب كالپي	لدين الدنان	
71			
316-0	As on (70), but with top line ابوالمظفر	do. indistinct	do.
0-9			
72			
318-0	do.	As on (70), but part of legend gone	
0-9		and year ٩٥٥ and below all the word	
		سنة	(955 H.)
73			
315-0	do.	في عهد	
0-85		مير الحليم	
		(in middle of this line a knot)	
		الذ ٩٥٣	
		.....	(953 H.)

Shāh Garh mint.

74			
321-0	ابوالمظفر	مير الحليم	
0-86	اسلام شاه بن	بن الدنان	
	سلطان شاه	شاه كمره.....	
	شير		
		

Nārnol mint.

75			
319-0	(اسلام شاه)	في عهد	
0-9	شير شاه سلطان	لامير الحليم	
	خلد الله ملكه	لدين الذ	
	ضرب نارنول	٩٥٦	(956 H.)



76			
319.5	As on (75), but upper part of legend	do. indistinct.	
0.9	indistinct.	Year plain.	do.
77			
320.0	As on (75), good.	As on (75)	do.
0.85			

Uncertain mints.

78			
316.0	.....	.....
0.95	سلطان شیر خدا الله ملكه (ضوب گو ایبار) (Gwāliār?)	میر الساجد دين الدنان ٩٥٥	(955 H.)
79			
315.0	As on (20).	..... الأمیرا ... لدين الله ... ٩٥٥	(955 H.)
0.9		ضوب	
80			
318.0	do.	As on (79), but year and lower	
0.86		legend not plain.	
81			
320.0	(دارالضوب) عهد المالك star ف (?) العادل اسلام بوهانديہ (?) ٩٥٥	(المتوكل على) (الرحمن ابو م—اع المظفر اسلام سلطان خدا الله ملكة و سلطانه	
0.22			
82			
320.0	do.	Parts as above.	
average	One has the upper		
0.86	line plain.		
2 coins	No date.		



83
319.0
average
0.88
2 coins

(دارالضرب)
عهد المالك
star
ف (?)
العاذل اسلام
بوهانديّة (?)

Parts as above.

One has the upper line very plain.
Neither has a date.

(The name of the mint, and the legends on both obverse and reverse of the above five coins are not satisfactorily read. Dr. Hoernle concurs somewhat in the above decipherment. The coins are undoubtedly dáms of Islám Sháh, for all the dates I have yet seen fall within his reign.)

Half Dáms.

84
150.0
0.68

.....
بن
اسلام شاه
شیر سلطان
شاه

.....
صیر الحاکم
—knot—
۹۰۰ الدنان

85
149.0
0.7

do.

صیر الحاکم
.....
۱۹۵۳
بن ...

(953 H.)

86
157.0
0.7

... سلام
سلطان
شیر...
... الله...

صیر الحاکم
.....
۹۵۵
الد
الدین

(955 H.)

87
152.0
average
0.75

.....
بن
سلام شاه
شیر سلطان
شاه

لا صیر الحاکم
.....
۹۷۹
.....

(956 H.)

to
0.72
3 coins

One has top line ابوالمظفر



88		
151.0	The larger coin has the legend in a square as on (22), the smaller one	The larger one is similar to (22). The smaller one has
average		
0.75	ابوالمظفر (?)	.....
and	السلام	لاعير
0.7	سلطان	.....
2 coins	.....	959 (959 H.)
89		
154.5	.....	ميراجا
average	..... سلام...	.....
0.7	سلطان	960 (960 H.)
	شير	
	
90		
149.4	Legends fragmentary as in all above	Legends fragmentary, no legible dates
average	half dāms.	though odd figures are legible.
0.7		
5 coins		

Eighths of Dāms.

91		
37.0	الزبان	بن
average	خليقة	اسلام شاه
0.5	العدل	شير شاه
10 coins		سلطان

(None of these eighths of dāms have the whole of these legends on them, neither has any one a date. They are now very rarely met with.)

MUHAMMAD SHAH, 'ADIL, SUR.

960-4 H. ; 1552-54 A. D.

SILVER.

1		
174.5	In square area:—	In square area, the Kalima.
1.8	سلطان محمد عادل	Lower margin ابوبكر الصديق
	خدا الله ملكه	Left do. عمر الفاروق
	وسلطانة على احسانه	Upper do. عثمان العفان
	चौहानमह	Right do. على المرتضى
	In margin मद *	
	Right margin 961	
	Upper do. مبارز الدنيا والدين	
	Left do. ابوالمظفر	
2		
171.5		Poor, worn, battered duplicate of (1).
1.25		



Dāms.

COPPER.

1	320·0 0·85	ابوالمجاهد سلطان محمد شاه	في عهد لاميرا	٩٦٠ هـ	(960 H.)
2	316·0 0·88	..... سلطان محمد شاه خلد الله ملكه	..... لاميرا	٩٦٠ هـ الدين	(960 H.)
3	316·0 0·91	ابوالمجاهد سلطان محمد شاه خلد الله ملكه	في..... الامير الحاج ٩٦٠	لدين الدينان	do.
4	320·0 0·9	do.	do.	but year ٩٦١ (961 H.)	
5	319·5 0·85	As on (1).	do.		do.
6	317·0 0·9	As on (3), cut.	do.		do.
7	320·0 0·81	As on (2), last line cut.	do.	Omitting last line.	do.
8	315·0 0·86	As on (2).	As on (1), but year ٩٦٢.		do.
9	318·5 0·85	..... سلطان (محمد شاه) ...الله...	..... ...مير...	٩٦٢ ...ين...	do.



Dāms.

10	321.0 0.9	ابوالمجاهد سلطان محمد شاه عادل (ل) خلد الله ملكه	..... ميراجا ----- ۹۶۲ الدنان	(962 H.)
11	325.0 0.95	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الاميراجا ----- ۹۶۲ لدين الدين...	(962 H.)
12	322.0 0.85	do.	في knot عهد لاميراجا ----- ۹۶۳ لدين الدنان	(963 H.)
13	320.0 0.9	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه سلطان	في عهد الاميراجا ...۹۶۳	do.
14	314.0 0.93	do. Top line not on the coin.	do.	do.
15	319.0 0.84	..... سلطان محمد شاه عادل خلد الله ملكه	في ...ميراجا ----- ۹۶۳ الدنان	do.
16	308.0 0.85	(ابو) المظفر بتايد (لرحمن) محمد شاه	ميراجا ----- دين لا ۹۶۳	do.



17 318-0 0-9	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحام 986 الدنان (964 H.) a knot over مي of مير
18 312-0 0-9	As on (10).	في عهد الامير الحام الدين ... no year.
19 312-5 average 0-85 2 coins	As on (16), but in second line لرد plain.	do. do.
20 318-5 0-87	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه عاد (ل) سلطان خلد الله ملكه (Unique).	في عهد لامير الحام 96- (96- H.) مبارز الدين و This is the only copper coin known of this king with مبارز الدين on it.
21 323-0 0-85	In square area :— سلطان محمد شاه ضرب گوانار Margins illegible.	In square area :— في عهد الامير الحام Margins illegible.
22 323-0 0-86	do.	do. corroded.
Half Dāms,		
23 151-0 0-78	ابو... محمد شاه سلطان خلد الله	في عهد لامير الحام 962 (962 H.) الدين



24			
143-0	ابو... محمد * شاه سلطان خلد الله (corroded).	في عهد لاميرالجا	
0-67		۹۶۲ ن الد	(962 H.)
25			
153-0	محمد * شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	لاميرالجا	
average		۹۶۴ الد	(964 H.)
0-67		.....
2 coins			
26			
147-0	(ابوالمظفر) بذاید ال محمد X .....	..... میرالجام	
0-7		۱۱۱۱	(no year).

8ths of a dām.

27			
37-0	عادل محمد شاه السلطان	الزمان خليفة قدنو؟	
0-5			
28			
39-5	do.	الزمان خليفة هو...	
0-52			

(d) IBRAHÍM SHÁH, SUR.

962 H. ; 1554 A. D.

Dām.

1			
321-0	ابوالمظفر سلطان ابراهيم خلد الله ملكه	في عهد لاميرالجا	
0-9		۹۶۲ لدين الدنان	(962 H.)



(c) SIKANDAR SHĀH, SUR.

962-3 H. ; 1554-5 A. D.

Dāms.

1	320.0 0.93	المشوكل على الله سكندر شاهي السلطان شاهي	في عهد - لأمير السليم الدين الدنان ٩٦٢	(962 H.)
2	316.0 0.97	do.	do.	do.

8th of a Dām.

3	30.0 0.48	سلطان سكندر شاه ٩٦٢	الزمان الخليفة ٩٦٢ +	do.
---	--------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-----

III. AKBAR.

963-1014 A. H. ; 1556-1605 A. D.

GOLD.

1	14.0 0.45	اكبر بادشاه غازی محمد جالال الدين	In a circle, the Kalima.
<p>There is no date on this coin. It was struck early in Akbar's reign for; its weight and size correspond with the weight and size of Shāh Rukh's gold coins.</p>			
2	169.0 1.06	(السلطان الاعظم) خلد (الله) (با) وشاه غازی (١) ٧٣ جالال الدين محمد اكبر نعا ملكه و سلطانه (Lahor, 973 H.) ضرب لاهور	The Kalima in a Pentagon with three curves in each side. Over محمد m. 1. Margins, cut and illegible.



3
169.0 As above, but mint
1.04 ضرب جونپور (r)
and year 977 (Jaunpūr, 977 H.)

The Kalima, in a pentagon with curved sides. M. 2 over 3 of محمد.
Margins, not so much cut as on No. 2, but only partly legible.

4
162.0 Mihrābī shaped.
1.3 خلد ملکه
× بادشاه غازی
0.75 ص محمد
جلال الدین اکبر
ضرب بلده آگرہ (Agra Town).

لا اله الا الله رسول الله
محمد
981 ابي بكر عمر عثمان علي
(981 H.)

Over 3 of محمد m. 3.

5
168.0 In double Mihrābī shaped area with
0.86 dots between :—
بادشاه غازی اکبر
جلال الدین محمد
In lower margin :—
دارالضرب پٹنہ (Patna mint).

The Kalima, in a double square with dots between. In lower left hand corner 983.
Only names of the four companions in margin. (Two legible عمر and عثمان) (983 H.)

6
168.5 In lined circle, with one of dots out-
0.9 side :—
بادشاه غازی
جلال الدین محمد اکبر
مفتوحه
ایاد عرف ایدپور
محمد
ضرب

The Kalima, in a square formed thus :—



The field of both sides of this coin is covered with volutes of vines with flowers and leaves. It was struck at "Muhammadābād, known as Godīpūr the Conquered" in 984 H. This most beautiful coin is perfect. Duplicate in B. M.

7
166.0 In ornamented area.—
0.86 محمد اکبر بادشاه غازی
جلال الدین 986
ضرب فتحپور (Fathpūr, 986 H.)
Margins gone.

The Kalima, in ornamented area. Margins cut.



8 166-0 0-73 square	In double square with dots between: پادشاه غازی اکبر جلال الدین محمد In lower margin:— پننه (Patna).	In double square with dots between, the Kalima. In lower left hand corner (†)۸۷ (987 H.) Margins almost gone.
9 169-5 0-68 square	In a square:— الله اکبر Rosettes in each corner.	In a square:— الله جل جلاله
10 168-0 0-05 square	————— محمد اکبر پادشاه غار جلال الدین ————— ۹۹۹ ضرب کشمیر (Kashmir, 999 H.)	The Kalima, in a diamond shaped area, made with letters from names and titles of the four companions of Muhammad as on No. 6. <i>Unique.</i>
11 180-0 0-77	In double square, in a circle, outside which is a dotted circle with another lined circle outside it:— الله اکبر Snakes in segments: three rosettes in field of coin.	In double square, &c., as on obverse. جل جلاله Snakes in segments. This beautiful and extraordinary mohur has neither mint nor date on it. It was probably struck at Lahor.
12 166-0 1-1	In double circle, with dots between: مهر مهر شاه اکبر ابروي این زر است ضرب آگره	In double circle, with dots between:— تا زمین و آسمان را مهر انور زیور است دی ۳۹ اله
* The sun-stamp of Akbar is the honour of this gold While from the earth and sky, the sun doth drive the cold." Struck at Agra in the month Di, 49th Ilahî year.		
13 165-5 1-1	Similar to (12). Worn on both sides. Both sides of both these coins have vines in volutes, with leaves and flowers.	Similar to (12), but month اسفندارمز, Isfandârmuz.



SILVER.

<p>1 69.0 1.13</p>	<p>In double Mihrábí area, with a small semi-circle in each side :— ۹ ۶۳ اكبر بادشاه محمد جلال الدين Above السلطان الاعظم الخاقان To left خلد الله to right المعكوم Below تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب لاهور (Láhor, 963 H.)</p>	<p>In square, each side of which has three curves :— The Kalima. Margins : بصدق ابي بكر دل عمر يحيدي عثمان بعلم علي رضي الله عنهم</p>
<p>It will be noticed that the word غازی is absent from this coin, which in weight and style follows the silver coins of Bábar and Humáyún. <i>Unique.</i></p>		
<p>2 172.0 0.975</p>	<p>In a square :— اكبر بادشاه غازی محمد جلال الدين (963 H.) Right margin ابوالمظفر Lower do. ضرب آگره (Agra.)</p>	<p>In a square, the Kalima. In lower left hand corner m. 16. Lower margin ابابكر الصديق Right do. على المرتضى</p>
<p>3 175.0 0.92</p>	<p>As on (2), but year ۹۶۴ (Agra, 964 H.)</p>	<p>As on (2), but no mark along with Kalima.</p>
<p>4 169.0 1.05</p>	<p>In oblong area, with a small arc in the middle of each side. محمد اكبر بادشاه غازی جلال الدين ۹ in ۱۱ of دین ۶ in ۵ of ل and ۱۰ over ج of جلال Below ضرب حصرت (دهلي) (Dehli, 964 H.)</p>	<p>In a circle, the Kalima, Margins as on (1), but mostly illegible.</p>
<p>5 166.0 1.01</p>	<p>In a square, as on (2), but year ۹۶۵ Upper margin السلطان, right one العادل, others illegible.</p>	<p>In a square, with buds at corners, the Kalima. Margins, lower ابابكر الصديق, left عمر الفاروق, rest gone.</p>



6		
176-0	In area, similar to that on (4).	In a circle, the Kalima.
1-05	Inscription as on (4), but over ج ه جلال. Below, ضرب لاهور. Remains of legend as on (1), السلطان الاعظم &c. (Láhor, 965 H.) ٩٦٥ (965).	Margins, probably as on (1), only partly legible.
7		
171-0	In a circle, اکبر با دی محمد شاه غاز جلال الدین	In a square, the Kalima.
1-3	Margin, illegible but something like آگره. (Agra, 965 H.)	Signs of only upper margin.
	This is the only rupee with the obverse in a circle.	
8		
162-0	Above ... الد * (نا) مراد و	In ornamented area, the Kalima.
1-2	In Mihrábí area:— محمد اکبر بادشاه غازي جلال الدین	Margins illegible.
	Below (1) بوالفتح ضرب جونپور in ل of جلال m. 17.	*This reads ناصر الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر on a rupee of ٩٧٥ since obtained.
9		
176-5	In a square, as on (7).	In a square, the Kalima.
1-04	Margins gone.	In lower left hand corner ٩٦٦ (966 H.) Margins illegible.
10		
175-5	In a square:—	In a square, the Kalima.
1-16	As on (2), but date ٩٦٦	Margins, upper, يصدق ابي بكر
	Margins:—right السلطان الاعظم	left, يعدل عمر
	Upper:—الخالقون المكرم, left خلد الله	lower, لبيحاي عثمان
	وسلطانه ضرب آگره, lower تعالی ملكه	right, بعلم علي
	(Agra, 966 H.)	
11		
168-0	As on (8), but year ٩٦٦	As on (8).
1-12	Lower line ضرب جونپور only. (Jaunpúr, 966 H.)	Margins were as on (10), but are now only legible in part.
12		
174-0	As on (10), but date ٩٦٧	As on (10).
1-2	(Agra, 967 H.)	Margins very good indeed! Over second الله m. 18.



<p>13 176·0 1·07</p>	<p>In a plain square :— اکبر باد غازی محمد شاه جلال الدین Left margin السلطان, upper, العادل : right, ابوالمظفر, lower gone.</p>	<p>In a plain square :— The Kalima with ۹۶۷ in lower left hand corner and over second اللہ m. (19). (967 H.) In margin الفاروق عثمان العفان.....</p>
<p>14 174·0 0·95</p>	<p>In square with an arc in each side اکبر باد غازی محمد شاه غا ۹۶۷ جلال الدین Over ح of جلال, m. 20. Margins illegible.</p>	<p>In a circle, the Kalima. Margins illegible.</p>
<p>15 174·0 1·05</p>	<p>In oblong, with a scollop in each side :— محمد اکبر بادشاه غازی ۹ ۶ ۸ جلال الدین Above, السلطان الأعظم To right المعز, to left (دهلي) Below, ضوب حضرت (Dehli, 968 H.)</p>	<p>In a circle, the Kalima. Margins were as on (1), only last one left.</p>
<p>16 100·0 0·75</p>	<p>..... ! جلال الدین ضوب اجین (Ujain, 968 H.)</p>	<p>The Kalima.</p>
<p>17 175·0 1·05</p>	<p>As on (14), but over ح of جلال read- ing from outside ۹۶۹. In lower left hand corner m. 21. Margins illegible.</p>	<p>In a square, the Kalima. Margins illegible.</p>
<p>18 80·0 0·86</p>	<p>As on (2), but year ۹۶۹, no mint legible. (969 H.)</p>	<p>Kalima. Over second اللہ m. (22).</p>

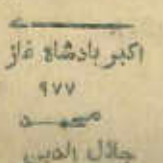


19 175·5 1·12	<p>In ornamented area with double lines:— خلد الله اكبر بادشاه غازي محمد ٩٧٠ جلال الدين Margins cut, but mint is certainly Lāhor. (970 H.)</p>	<p>In double pentagon, each side of which has 3 curves, the Kalima. Over 3 of محمد m. (23). Margins illegible.</p>
20 175·5 1·03	<p>Above الاعظم..... middle as in 15, but year ٩٧٠ Below ضرب حضرت دهلي (Dehlī, 970 H.)</p>	<p>Kalima, in a circle. Margins as on (1).</p>
21 177·5 1·34	<p>In 12 foil area. خلد الله اكبر بادشاه غازي محمد ٩٧١ جلال الدين Margins gone, but mint Lāhor. (971 H.)</p>	<p>As on (19), but m. (2).</p>
22 174·0 1·1	<p>In 12 foil area ٩٧١ (971 H.) خلد الله rest as on (21). Margins illegible.</p>	<p>In pentagon with curved sides, the Kalima; m. (2), over 3 of محمد. Margins as on (1), but cut.</p>
23 175·0 1·11 looped	<p>In Mihrābī area اكبر بادشاه محمد غازي جلال الدين ٩٧١ Below ? اكبر پور ناند Over 3 of اكبر m. 24. (Akbarpūr, 971 H.)</p>	<p>In ornamented quatrefoil, the Kalima. No margins.</p>



24 175·0 1·07	In 12 foil area as on (22), but year ٩٧٢ (972 H.) Margins gone.	As on (22).
25 169·0 1·13	Above as on (8). In mihrābī area with projections at sides as well as ends, as on (8), but year ٩٧٢. Below :— دارالخلافة جونپور (Jaunpūr 972 H.)	In pentagon, each side of which has four curves, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
26 174·0 1·07	Similar to (23), but year ٩٧٣ (Akbarpūr 973 H.)	As on (22).
27 159·5 1·15	As on (20), but year ٩٧٧ (Dehli 973 H.)	In a circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (1), fairly legible.
28 173·5 1·05	Above ... (?) سلطان (ن) ... حلا ٩٧٤ باد شاه اکبر محمد جلال الدين تعالیٰ ملکہ و سلطانه (No mint, 974 H.)	In pentagon with curved sides the Kalima. Over ٣ of محمد m. (25). Margins as on (1), much cut.
29 176·0 1·15	In 12 foil area as on (21), but year ٩٧٤. In left upper margin ضرب لاہور (Lāhor 974 H.)	As on (21).
30 177·0 1·13	As on (29), but from another die, very plain. In this coin ٩ comes in و of محمد, ٧ in و of دين, and ٢ over م of محمد. In (29) ٩ comes in د of محمد, ٧ in و of دين, and ٢ over د of الد. (Lāhor 974 H.)	As on (21).
31 172·0 1·15	As on (22), but year ٩٧٥. (975 H.) Margins illegible.	As on (22).



32 177-0 1-06	In square as on (2), but year ۹۷۶. To left السلطان الاعظم. To right حضرت دهلي... ضرب (Dehli 976 H.)	In square, with curves in sides, the Kalima. Margins as on (10), but mostly cut.
33 177-0 1-12	As on (21), but year ۹۷۶. (Láhor 976 H.)	As on (21), but m. (23).
34 176-0 1-13	As on (21) but no area visible and year ۹۷۷. Margin quite gone. (Láhor 977 H.)	As on (21), no mark visible.
35 174-5 1-11	Above (P) صورالديوروات As on (25), but year ۹۷۷ (Jaunpúr 977 H.) Legend above is ناصر الدنيا والدين ابوالعظفر	As on (25). m. (2), over ۵ of محمد. Margins as on (1), partly legible.
36 177-0 1-1	As on (35). (Jaunpúr 977 H.)	As on 35.
(35) and (36) are from different dies, though of the same mint and year and resembling each other very much.		
37 175-0 1-05	In a square:—  اكبر بادشاه غاز ۹۷۷ (977 H.) محمد جلال الدين Margins illegible.	In quadrilateral with curved sides the Kalima. Margins as on (10), partly legible.
38 175-0 0-95	In a square as on (2), but year ۹۷۸. Margins illegible. (978 H.)	As on (37), but m. (4), over ۵ of محمد
39 177-0 0-98	As on (21), but year ۹۷۸. (Láhor? 978 H.) No margins visible.	As on (21), but m. (26), over ۵ of محمد. Margins quite gone.



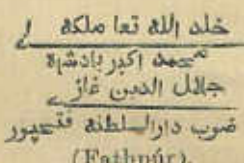
40	172·0 0·98	As on (25), but year ٩٧٩. (Jaunpūr, 979 H.)	As on (25).
41	177·0 0·95	In plain square:—As on (2), but year ٩٧٩. Margins quite illegible. (——, 979 H.)	As on (37), but m. (27), over ٥ of محمد. No margins.
42	175·0 0·97	As on (40).	As on (40).
43	170·0 0·95	Above, illegible. In mihrābī area:— ٩٨٠ بادشاہ غازی محمد جلال الدین اکبر Below: ضرب احمد آباد (Ahmadābad 980 H.)	In a square, the Kalima, m. (28), over ٥ of محمد.
44	157·0 0·88	Above خلد الله تعالى rest as on (43). (Ahmadābad 980 H.)	As on (43), but five leaved flower over ٥ of محمد.
45	176·5 0·95	In a square:— اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد ٩ جلال الدین Margins illegible, but in left one, probably لاہور. (Lāhor 980 H.)	As on (37), m. (26), over ٥ of محمد. Margins gone.
46	177·0 1·1	In 12 foil area:— خلد الله اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد ٩٨١ جلال الدین Margins illegible. (981 H.)	In pentagon, with curved sides over ٥ محمد m. (29). Margins as on (1), but almost illegible.



47		
178-0 1-1	As on (46), but area made all of curves.	As on 46.
48		
178-0 1-08	In quadrilateral, with five curves in each side, as on (2), but year ۹۸۱. Margins illegible. (981 H.)	In quadrilateral with three curves in each side. Over ۵ of محمد m. 30. Margins illegible.
49		
86-0 0-84	As on (46), but no area, and no margins. (981 H.)	As on 46. Margins all cut except two which are partly legible.
50		
189-5 1-04	In double square, with dots between as on (2), but year reading from inside ۹۸۲. (982 H.) Right margin بدارالضرب Lower do. احمد آباد (Ahmadābād).	In double square, with dots between, the Kalima, m. (31), over ۵ of محمد. Margins as on (10).
51		
181-0 0-93	As on (45), but year ۹۸۳. Margins illegible. (983 H.)	The Kalima, and over ۵ of محمد, m. (26). The whole of the side covered with rust.
52		
175-5 1-05	In square, as on (2), but year ۹۸۳ Upper margin خلد الله تعالى ملكه Right do. وسلطانہ ضرب آگرہ (Agra)	As on (48), m. (26), over ۵ of محمد. Margins much cut.
53		
175-5 0-94	In square as on (2), but year ۹۸۳ parallel to ج of جلال Left margin خلد الله تعالى Upper do. ملكه وسلطانہ Right do. بدارالضرب Lower do. پٹنہ (Patna, 983 H.)	As on 52. Only names of عثمان, عمرابي بكر and على in margins.
54		
173-0 0-9	Similar to (53), but margins illegible.	Similar to (53).
55		
170-5 0-77 square*	In a square اکبر باد شاه غازی محمد جلال الدین No margins. (9)84 H.)	The Kalima, and m. (26), over ۵ of محمد

* The earliest square coin of Akbar's in B. M. Collection is dated 986 H.



56		
173·0	In a double square with dots between, as on (2), but date ۹۸۴ reads from inside.	The Kalima as on (55), in a double square with dots between.
0·95	No signs of margin. (984 H.)	Margins gone.
57		
172·5	As on (50), year ۹۸۴ as on (56).	As on (50), but m. (2), over ۵ of محمد.
1·0	Lower margin احمد آباد... (Ahmadábád 984 H.)	Margins as on (10), but only partly legible.
58		
175·0	In a square, as on (53), but date ۹۸۵.	As on (48), m. (32), over ۵ of محمد.
1·0	Lower margin (?) ضرب بیکر. Other margins illegible. (Bhakkar ? 985 H.)	Margins illegible.
59		
174·0	As on (57), but year ۹۸۵.	As on (50), but m. (33), over ۵ of محمد.
0·96	No margins, but (Ahmadábád 985 H.)	
60		
176·5	As on (25), but year ۹۸۴.	As on (25), over ۵ of محمد, m. (26).
0·9	(Jaunpúr 984 H.)	
61		
173·0		In a square formed by letters from the names or qualities of the four companions the Kalima; ۹۸۵ comes to the left of يعلم.
0·72	(Fathpúr).	The whole in a double square with dots between. (985 H.)
square		
62		
176·0	In a square, as on (53), year ۹۸۵.	As on (48), with m. (26), in its usual place.
0·88	Lower margin حضرت دهلي (Dehli 985 H.)	Margins as on (10), poor.
63		
167·0	As on (62).	As on (62).
0·9		Margins gone.
64		
171·5	In a square as on (2), but ۹ in ۱۰ of دين and ۸۶ over ج of جلال reading from outside.	As on (48), but m. (1), over ۵ of محمد.
1·0	Margins gone. (986 H.)	Margins illegible.



65 171-0 0-95	As on 57, but year ۹۸۶. (Ahmadábád 986 H.)	As on (59).
66 175-0 0-98	In plain square as on (2), but year ۹۸۶. Right margin خلد الله تعالى. Lower do. ملكه و سلطنة ضرب آگره (Agra, 986 H.)	As on (48), but m. (1), over د of محمد. Margins missing.
67 167-0 0-78 square	As on (61). (Fathpúr, 986 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), but with ۹۸۶ in the middle of coin over محمد. Margins cut.
68 175-0 0-8 square	As on (61), but with date ۹۸۶ over اكبر (Fathpúr, 986 H.)	The Kalima as on (61).
69 174-0 0-8 square	As on (61), but lower line ضرب بكنه (Patna, 987 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), but with ۹۸۷ over محمد in middle of coin. Margins missing.
70 174-5 0-75 square	As on (68), but ۹۸۷ over اكبر. Bot- tom line ضرب جونپور (Jaunpúr, 986 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), but over ح of محمد, m. (1) and m. (34). Fragments of margins.
71 172-0 0-62 square	As on (70). Bottom line illegible. It is not "Jaunpúr." (987 H.)	The Kalima, &c., as on (61), m. (1) over د of محمد.
72 174-0 0-75 square	As on (61), but ۹۸۸ over اكبر (Fathpúr, 988 H.)	The Kalima as on (61), no mark. Fragments of two margins.
73 177-5 0-75 square	As on (72), but over اكبر, ۹۸۹ (Fathpúr, 989, H.)	Kalima as on (61). A three leaved spray and four dots over ح of محمد. One margin ... ابيدي عثمان ...



74		
170·0 0·8 square	As on (61), but ۹۸۹ over اکبر and bottom line ضرب دارالسلطنة لاہور (Lāhor, 989 H.)	Kalima as on (61). Over ۛ of محمد m. (1).
75		
174·5 0·77 square	As on (61), but upper line gone and ۹۹۰ over اکبر, and bottom line ضرب آجین (Ujain, 990 H.)	Kalima as on (61). ۷۰۰ over ح of محمد.
76		
175·0 0·71 square	As on (61), but ۹۹۱ over اکبر Bottom line illegible. (991 H.)	The Kalima as on (61).
77		
170·0 0·7 square	As on (76), but ۹۹۲ over اکبر No mint. (992 H.)	The Kalima and m. (33), over ۛ of محمد.
78		
176·0 0·81 square	As on (77), but year ۹۹۳ over اکبر Upper line gone. Bottom line دارالضرب احمد آباد (Ahmadabad, 993 H.)	The Kalima, &c., as on (77).
79		
90·5 0·92	In multifoil area as on 21. No mint, no date.	As on (21). No margins.
80		
174·5 0·68 square	In square, with dots outside,... <u>۳۰ الھ</u> سالہ دی (30th year Ilahī, month Dī).	اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ ضرب دہلی The whole in double square with dots between. (Dehli). <i>Unique.</i>
81		
178·0 0·68 square	As on (80) <u>۳۰ الھ</u> سالہ اسفندارمنز (30th year I., month Isfandārmnz).	As on (80). (Dehli). <i>Unique.</i>
82		
164·5 0·7 square	As on (80) <u>۳۰ الھ</u> سالہ ابان (30th year I., month Abān).	As on (80). (Dehli). <i>Unique.</i>



<p>83 175.5 0.7 square</p>	<p>As on (80) $\frac{الله 30}{صالح بهمن}$ (30th year I., month Bahman).</p>	<p>As on (80). (Dehli). <i>Unique.</i></p>
<p>84 172.5 0.7 square</p>	<p>As on (80) $\frac{الله 30}{جل جلاله}$ (30th year Ilahi, no month).</p>	<p>In square الله اكبر (no mint). <i>Unique.</i></p>
<p>85 175.0 0.75 square</p>	<p>۹۹۴ (۱) كبر باد شاد (جلال الدين غازی) ...اجین</p>	<p>Kalima, in a square, m. (33) over ۵ of محمد.</p>
<p>86 88.0 0.58 square</p>	<p>In double square with dots between $\frac{الله 32}{جل جلاله}$</p>	<p>As on obverse. الله اكبر</p>
<p>Vines on both sides. 32nd year Ilahi. No mint, but probably Lâhor.</p>		
<p>87 167.0 0.7 square</p>	<p>Full rupee similar to (86), i. e., of the 32nd Ilahi year. No mint.</p>	
<p>88 43.0 0.41 square</p>	<p>In double square, with dots between $\frac{الله 33}{جل جلاله}$ 33rd I. year.</p>	<p>In double square with dots between الله اكبر a four anna piece.</p>
<p>89 175.0 0.72 square</p>	<p>As on (88). Vine and flowers in field. This is a very fine coin.</p>	<p>As on (88). Vine and flowers in field.</p>
<p>90 87.0 0.55 square</p>	<p>As on (89). Fresh as from the mint.</p>	<p>As on (89). An eight-anna piece.</p>



91 168·7 0·7 square	————— ۹۹۵ اکبر باد... (ج) اللہ الدین... ضرب دارال... احمد باد (Ahmadabad 995 H.)	Kalima in square, as on (61). No margins.	
92 171·5 0·65 square	In double square with dots between الله اکبر Vine and flowers in the field.	As on obverse :— الله جل جلاله Vine and flowers.	34th I. year.
The square with inscriptions does not coincide with the square of the coin.			
93 177·5 0·73 square	As on (92). Here both squares coincide.	As on (92). A fine coin.	34th I. year.
94 63·0 0·55 square	As on (92), rubbed. An eight-anna piece, much worn down.	As on (92).	34th I. year.
95 43·0 0·47 square	As on (92). A four-anna piece, worn a little.	As on (92).	34th I. year.
96 165·0 0·72 square	الله اکبر جل جلاله Vine and flowers in field.	الله خورداد Khurdad month, 35th I. year.	
97 165·0 0·7 square	As on (96).	الله تیر Tir month, 35th I. year.	
98 175·0 0·7 square	As on (96).	الله امرداد Amardad month, 35th I. year.	



99			
179.0	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ	Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
0.7		شہر نیور	
square			
100			
174.5	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ	Mihir month, 35th I. year.
0.7		مہر	
square			
101			
175.0	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ	Abén month, 35th I. year.
0.7		ایان	
square			
102			
174.0	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ	Azr month, 35th I. year.
0.72		اذر	
square			
103			
176.0	As on (96).	۳۵ الہ	Di month, 35th I. year.
0.7		دی	
square			
104			
88.0	الہ اکبر	۳۵ الہ	Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
0.55	— • —	شہر نیور	
square	جل جلالہ		
	A beautiful eight-anna piece.		
105			
41.0	اکبر الہ	As on (104).	Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.
0.48	جل جلالہ		
square	A worn four-anna piece.		
106			
42.0	In double square with dots between,	As on obverse:—	Khurdād month, 35th I. year.
0.46	as on (105).	۳۵ الہ	
square		خورداد	

From the style of the lettering and from the ornaments, it is probable that these eleven coins (96)–(106) were struck in the Lahore mint. They are all exceptional beauty.



<p>107 171-0 0-65 square</p>	<p>اکبر اللہ چل جلالہ</p>	<p>بہمن الہ ۳۶ ضرب لاہور Láhor, Bahman month, 36th I. year.</p>
<p>108 164-0 0-75 square</p>	<p>As on (107).</p>	<p>As on (107), but month دی Láhor, Di month, 36th I. year.</p>
<p>109 87-0 0-59 square</p>	<p>In double square with dots between as on (107). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>In double square, &c. ۳۶ الہ تیر Tir month, 36th I. year.</p>
<p>110 86-5 0-52 square</p>	<p>As on (107). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>ابان الہ ۳۶ ضرب لاہور Láhor, Abán month, 36th I. year.</p>
<p>111 18-0 0-35</p>	<p>In circle with dots outside. As on (107). Very little worn. This round coin must be a <i>dasá</i>, or tenth of a rupee. Akbar is known to have coined such. It is the only one now known.</p>	<p>۳۶ الہ تیر Tir month, 36th I. year.</p>
<p>112 175-5 0-66 square</p>	<p>اکبر اللہ چل جلالہ ضرب دہلی (Dehlí).</p>	<p>۳۷ الہ ملاہ فوروردی Farwardí month, 37th I. year.</p>
<p>113 167-0 0-63 square</p>	<p>اکبر اللہ چل جلالہ Vines and flowers in field.</p>	<p>اردی بہشت الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاہور Láhor, Ardibihisht month, 37th I. year</p>
<p>114 174-5 0-65 square</p>	<p>As on (113).</p>	<p>۳۷ الہ اردی بہشت Ardibihisht month, 37th I. year.</p>
<p>115 168-0 0-65 square</p>	<p>As on (113).</p>	<p>۳۷ الہ خورداد Khúrdád month, 37th I. year.</p>



116	As on (113).	دی الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاہور Lāhor, Dī month, 37th I. year.
176·0 0·7 square		
117	As on (113).	اسفندارموز الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاہور Lāhor, Isfandārmuz month, 37th I. year
175·0 0·7 square		
118	As on (113). Rubbed on this side.	In lined square :— ۳۷ الہ اردی بہشت Ardibihisht month, 37th I. year.
39·5 0·41 square		
119	As on (113).	۳۷ الہ خورداد Khurdād month, 37th I. year.
42·0 0·4 square		
120	As on (113).	دی الہ ۳۷ ضرب لاہور Lāhor, Dī month, 37th I. year.
41·0 0·42 square		
121	As on (113).	بہمن الہ ۳۷ ضرب ملتان Multān, Bahman month, 37th I. year. <i>Unique.</i>
38·0 0·45 square		
122	In double square with dots between :	In double square with dots between :
170·5 0·9 square	<p>خدا الہ تعالیٰ ملکہ</p> <p>الف</p> <p>محمد اکبر بادشاہ</p> <p>جلال الدین خان</p> <p>۳۷ ضرب اردو قہر قرین</p>	<p>۳۷</p> <p>لا الہ الا اللہ</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول اللہ</p> <p>علی</p> <p>بہمن الہ</p> <p>۳۷ ضرب ملتان</p>
	الف = 1000 H., the 37th year of Akbar. Mint, Urdu i Zafar Qarīn, i. e., the Victorious Camp of the Emperor.	
123	As on (122). An eight-anna piece like the rupee (122).	As on (122).
85·5 0·6 square		



<p>124 42.5 0.45 square</p>	<p>In double square with dots between : اکبر اللہ الف = 1000.</p>	<p>As on obverse :— قرین ظفر اردوی</p>
<p>A four-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H.</p>		
<p>125 22.3 0.38 square</p>	<p>As on (124).</p>	<p>As on (124).</p>
<p>A two-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H.</p>		
<p>126 173.0 0.67 square</p>	<p>اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ Sprays and dots for ornaments.</p>	<p>مہر الہ ۳۸ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadābād, Mihr month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>127 173.0 0.7 square</p>	<p>In square as on (126).</p>	<p>مہر الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Lāhor, Mihr month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>128 174.5 0.7 square</p>	<p>اکبر ۹۹۸ باد (جلال الدین)</p>	<p>The Kalima. This rupee should have come as No. (96).</p>
<p>129 176.0 0.7 square</p>	<p>اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ</p>	<p>اصرداد الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Lāhor, Amardād month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>130 174.0 0.69 square</p>	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>ابان الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Lāhor, Abān month, 38th I. year.</p>



131 172·0 0·7 square	As on (129).	اڈر الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 38th I. year.
132 173·0 0·65 square	As on (129).	دی ۳۸ دی Dí month, 33th I. year. In a circle
133 175·2 0·95	In a circle with dots outside as on (129). A beautiful scroll on the field. The letters stand out very finely.	دی الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 38th I. year.
134 171·0 0·6 square	As on (129).	۳۸ الہ بہمن Bahman month, 38th I. year.
135 171·5 0·96 square	In double circle with dots between. As on (129).	In double circle as on obverse, بہمن الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Bahman month, 38th I. year.
136 170·0 1·0	As on (35).	As on (135). اسفندارمز الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 38th I. year.
137 171·0 0·67 square	In lines square with dots outside, as on (129).	جان الہ ۳۸ صورت ضرب Šúrat, Ján month, 38th I. year.

This is a strange rupee. Šúrat is generally spelt صورت not صورت. No month Ján is known.



<p>138 164.5 0.7 square</p>	<p>...الله تعا... _____</p> <p>۳۸ (محمد) اکبر باد ... جلال الدين</p>	<p>The Kalima. No mint. 38th I. year.</p>
<p>This rupee is curious by reason of its having on it, the Kalima, but the year, 38th Ilahi.</p>		
<p>139 42.0 0.45 square</p>	<p>As on (129). A four-anna piece.</p>	<p>خورداد الہ ۳۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Khúrdád month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>140 43.5 0.45 square</p>	<p>As on (129). A four-anna piece.</p>	<p>۳۸ الہ میر Míhr month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>141 9.0 0.31</p>	<p>اکبر الہ جل جلالہ ضرب دهلي (Dehli).</p>	<p>In double square, with dots between :— ۳۸ الہ اردی بہشت Ardíbihisht month, 38th I. year.</p>
<p>This little coin is very little worn and must be a <i>Súlé</i>, or twentieth part of a rupee.</p>		
<p>142 175.0 0.75 square</p>	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>اردی بہشت الہ ۳۶ احمد آباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Ardíbihisht month, 38th I.</p>
<p>143 172.0 0.68 square</p>	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>خورداد الہ ۳۶ احمد آباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Khúrdád month, 39th I. yr.</p>
<p>144 177.0 0.7 square</p>	<p>As on (129).</p>	<p>تیر الہ ۳۶ احمد آباد ضرب Aḥmadábád, Tír month, 39th I. year.</p>



145	As on (133).	In a circle :— اصرداد الہ ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 39th I. year.
176.5 0.9		
146	As on (133).	In double circle with dots between :— شہر پور الہ ۳۹ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 39th I. year.
173.5 0.91		
147	As on (133), but letters are stiff.	اذر الہ ۳۹ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Azr month, 39th I. year.
175.0 0.9		
148	As on (129).	۳۹ الہ اذر Azr month, 39th I. year.
173.0 0.6 square		
149	As on (147).	دی الہ ۳۹ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Dí month, 39th I. year.
174.0 0.9		
150	As on (147).	بہمن الہ ۳۹ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Bahman month, 39th I. yr.
175.0 0.85		
151	As on (129).	۳۹ الہ بہمن Bahman month, 39th I. year.
171.5 0.62 square		
152	As on (129). A vino as a volute.	In square, with dots outside اسفندار الہ ۳۹ تٹھ ضرب Tattah, Isfandár month, 39th I. year.
175.0 0.65 square		



<p>153 175·0 0·66 square</p>	<p>In double square with dots between الله اكبر</p>	<p>In double square with dots between جل ۳۹ جلاله 39th year, I. No mint, no month.</p>
<p>154 88·0 0·72</p>	<p>In lined circle with one of dots outside :— اكبر الله جل جلاله An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>In lined circle :— <u>اسفندارموزال</u> جل لاهور ۳۹ ضرب Lāhor, Isfandārmuz month, 39th yr. I.</p>
<p>155 43·0 0·42 square</p>	<p>As on (14). A two-anna piece.</p>	<p><u>خورداد ال</u> ۳۹ احمد اباد ضرب Ahmadābād, Khārdād month, 39th I. year.</p>
<p>156 21·5 0·38 square</p>	<p>As on (154), in a square. A two-anna piece.</p>	<p><u>اذر ال</u> جل لاهور ۳۹ ضرب Lāhor, Azr month, 39th I. year.</p>
<p>157 17·5 0·4</p>	<p>As on (154). A tenth of a rupee, or <i>dasā</i>.</p>	<p>In double circle, with dots between :— <u>تير ال</u> جل لاهور ۳۹ ضرب Lāhor, Tīr month, 39th I. year.</p>
<p>158 175·0 0·86</p>	<p>In a circle, with one of dots outside : هميشه شمس و ماه و زرايع باد فروردي</p>	<p>In a circle, with one of dots outside :— بقر و شرق جهان مکه ال اباد ۴۰ <i>Unique.</i></p>

This couplet is the only one known on rupees of Akbar. It has been translated thus :—

"For ever sun and moon rise in the East,
Course through the sky and in the West take rest,
So may this coin of Allahābād shine on,
From the world's East, unto the far far West.

The mint is Allahābād, year 40th, month Farwardī.

<p>159 173·5 0·87</p>	<p>A rupee like (158) but with no year, or month on it.</p>
-------------------------------	---



160 177·0 0·87	As on (147), letters stiff.	تیر الہ ۴۰ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Tir month, 40th I. year.
161 175·0 0·75	In double circle with dots between :— اکبر اللہ چل چالاک (ضرب دہلی)	As on obv. :— ۴۰ الہ صلا احمدآباد Dehli, Amardád month, 40th I. year.
This is the only round Dehli Ilahi rupee known of Akbar's. <i>Unique.</i>		
162 173·5 0·68 square	In double square with dots between : اکبر اللہ چل چالاک	As on obv. :— احمدآباد الہ ۴۰ تہ ضرب Tattah, Amardád month, 40th I. year.
163 169·5 0·65 square	As on (162).	مہر الہ ۴۰ تہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 40th I. year.
164 177·0 0·82	As on (160), very good.	ابن الہ ۴۰ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Abán month, 40th I. year.
165 169·0 0·92	As on (154).	آذر الہ ۴۰ لاهور ضرب Lábor, Azr month, 40th I. year.
166 167·0 0·66 square	As on (162).	ابن الہ ۴۰ تہ ضرب Tattah, Abán month, 41st I. year.



167
175·0 A very good duplicate of (164).
0·61
square

168
175·0 As on (154) worn.
0·89

169
177·0 As on (164), letters cut to left.
0·81

170
175·5 In square, with one of dots outside :
0·65 square
اكبر الله
جل جلاله
ضرب دهلي (Dehli).

171
177·0 As on (170). (Dehli).
0·6 square

172
177·5 As on (154).
0·9

173
174·0 As on 160, letters not quite so stiff.
0·83

174
83·0 In double square, &c. :—
0·58 square
الله
اكبر
An eight-anna piece.

امرداد الله
۴۱ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Amardád month, 41st I. year.

اذر الله
۴۱ احمد اباد
ضرب
Ahmadábád, Azr month, 41st I. year.

In square, with one of dots outside :
۴۱ الله
ماہ ابان
Month, Abán, 41st I. year.

۴۱ الله
ماہ بهمن
Month, Bahman, 41st I. year.

بهمن الله
۴۱ لاهور
ضرب
Láhor, Bahman month, 41st I. year.

سفندار مزال
۴۱ احمد اباد
ضرب
Ahmadábád, Isfandármuz month,
41st I. year.

In double square, &c. :—
۴۱ الله
جل جلاله
No mint, no month, 41st I. year.



175 39·0 0·43 square	In double square :— اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ	(Dehli).	۱۴۱ھ تیر Tir month, 41st I. year.
176 176·0 0·61 square	As on (170).	(Dehli).	۱۴۲ھ ماه فروردی Farwardi month, 42nd I. year.
177 175·5 0·61 square	do. A good duplicate of (176).		۱۴۲ھ ماه فروردی
178 172·0 0·89	As on (154), very bold letters.		فروردین الہ ۱۴۲ لاهور شعب Láhor, Farwardiá month, 42nd I. year.
179 178·0 0·6 square	As on (176).	(Dehli).	۱۴۲ھ ماه اردی بہشت Ardibihisht month, 42nd I. year.
180 176·0 0·87	اکبر اللہ جل جلالہ The letter ج badly made.		اردی بہشت الہ ۱۴۲ ملتان شعب Multán, Ardibihisht month, 42nd I. year.
This is the only round Multán rupee of Akbar's known. All his Multán rupees are rare. This is <i>unique</i> .			
181 175·0 0·63 square	As on (176).	(Dehli).	۱۴۲ھ ماه خورداد Khárdád month, 42nd I. year.
182 175·0 0·64 square	As on (176).	(Dehli).	۱۴۲ھ ماه تیر Tir month, 42nd I. year.



183	As on (166).		تیرالہ ۴۲ تک ضوب Tattah, Tir month, 42nd I. year.
174.5 0.6 square			
184	Akbar's Kalima.		امرداد الہ ۴۲ پتنگ ضوب Patna, Amardád month, 42nd I. year.
174.0 0.8			
185	As on (173).		امرداد الہ ۴۲ احمد آباد ضوب Ahmadábád, Amardád month, 42nd I. year.
174.0 0.84			
186	As on (182).	(Dehli).	۴۲ الہ ماہ امرداد Amardád month, 42nd I. year.
176.0 0.6 square			
187	do.	(Dehli).	۴۲ الہ ماہ شہر پور Shahrewar month, 42nd I. year.
178.0 0.61 square			
188	do.	(Dehli).	۴۰ الہ ماہ میہر Mihir month, 4- I. year.
174.5 0.6 square			
189	As on (178).		ابان الہ ۴۲ لاہور ضوب Láhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.
173.0 0.85			
190	As in (189), rubbed.		بہمن الہ ۴۲ لاہور ضوب Láhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.
172.5 0.89			



191	As on (188).	(Dehli).	۴۲ الی ماہ اسفندار مز Isfandármuz month, 42nd I. year.
176·0 0·6 square			
192	As on (190).		اسفندار مز الی ۴۲ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 42nd I. year.
175·0 0·83 square			
193	In double, square, &c.		۴۲ الی چل جلالہ No mint, no month, 42nd I. year.
175·0 0·7 square			
194		Letters cut.	In double square, &c.
21·5 0·39 square	اکبر الی چل جلالہ A two-anna piece.		فروردین الی ۴۲ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Farwardin month, 42nd I. year.
195	As on 194, in square.		In square:— ۴۲ الی
40·0 0·43 square	9 drill holes. A four-anna piece.		تیر Tir month, 42nd I. year.
196	As on (192), letters bold.		فروردین الی ۴۳ لاهور ضرب Láhor, Farwardin month, 43rd I. year.
173·0 0·88 square			
197	As on (185), top letters cut.		خورداد الی ۴۳ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadábád, Khúrdád month, 43rd I. year.
176·0 0·8 square			
198	As on (191).	(Dehli).	۴۳ الی ماہ تیر Tir month, 43rd I. year.
175·0 0·68 square			



199 173-0 0-95	As on (192), oxydized.	In double circle, with dots between :— <u>اصردان الہ</u> ۴۳ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Amardád month, 43rd I. year.
200 173-0 0 75	In a square, in a quatrefoil, in a circle :— اکبر الہ جل جلالہ	In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a circle :— <u>اذر الہ</u> ۴۳ آگرہ ضرب Agra, Azr month, 43rd I. year.
201 170-0 0-65 square	As on (198). (Dehli).	<u>۴۳ الہ</u> ماہ بہمن Bahman month, 43rd I. year.
202 173-0 0 68 square	As on (184).	<u>اسفندار الہ</u> ۴۳ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Isfandár month, 43rd I. year.
203 84-5 0-69	As on (199), rubbed. An eight-anna piece.	<u>دی الہ</u> ۴۳ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 43rd I. year.
204 44-0 0-62	As on (199). A four-anna piece.	<u>مہر الہ</u> ۴۳ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 33rd I. year.
205 177-0 0-93	As on (199), letters fine. A fine coin.	<u>فروردین الہ</u> ۴۴ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.
206 175-0 0-95	As on (205), letters quite unworn. Whole coin in excellent condition.	<u>فروردین الہ</u> ۴۴ آگرہ ضرب Agra, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.



207 177.5 0.92	As on (205).	خوار ۵۱۵ الی ۱۶۴ آجیدین ضروب Ujain, Khúrdád month, 44th I. year.
208 173.0 0.6 square	As on (202). Poor.	تیر الی ۱۶۴ تده ضروب Tattah, Tír month, 44th I. year.
209 174.0 0.9	As on (205). Very good.	شهر یور الی ۱۶۴ لاہور ضروب Láhor, Shahrewar, 44th I. year.
210 175.0 1.0	As on (206), excellent. A capital specimen.	شهر یور الی ۱۶۴ آگور ضروب Agra, Shahrewar month, 44th I. year.
211 175.0 0.85	As on (158), but month ابان	As on (158), but year ۱۶۴ Allahábád mint, Abán month, 44th I. year.
212 85.0 0.69	As on (209). An eight-anna piece.	ابان الی ۱۶۴ لاہور ضروب Láhor, Abán month, 44th I. year.
213 85.0 0.65	As on (209), good.	ابان الی ۱۶۴ کابل ضروب Kábul, Abán month, 44th I. year.
214 85.0 0.67	Duplicate of (213).	ابان الی ۱۶۴ کابل ضروب Kábul, Abán month, 44th I. year.



215 174.5 0.83	As on (209), very good.	<u>فروردین الہ</u> ۴۵ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 45th I. year.
216 174.0 0.85	As on (215), good.	<u>اردی بہشت الہ</u> ۴۵ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 45th I. year.
217 175.5 0.62 square	As on (208).	<u>خورداد الہ</u> ۴۵ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.
218 174.0 0.82	As on (215).	<u>شہریور الہ</u> ۴۵ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 45th I. year.
219 174.0 0.6 square	As on (217).	<u>شہریور الہ</u> ۴۵ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.
220 174.0 0.61 square	As on (217).	<u>مہر الہ</u> ۴۵ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 45th I. year.
221 177.0 0.82	As on (218), fine.	<u>ابان الہ</u> ۴۵ برہانپور ضرب Burhánpúr, Abán month, 45th I. year.
222 177.0 0.61 square	As on (220).	<u>ابان الہ</u> ۴۵ تٹہ ضرب (ب) Tattah, Abán month, 45th I. year.



223 178 0 0 78	As on (221), poor, worn.	<u>اسفند رمن الیہ</u> ۴۵ برہانپور ضرب Burhánpúr, Isfandármuz month, 45th I. year.
224 86 0 0 67	As on (218), good. An eight-anna piece.	In double circle, with dots between :— <u>صہر الیہ</u> ۴۵ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 45th I. year.
225 87 0 0 66	As on (224). An eight-anna piece.	<u>اذر الیہ</u> ۴۵ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 45th I. year.
226 85 0 0 65	A somewhat worn duplicate of 225.	
227 89 0 0 66	As on (224). An eight-anna piece.	<u>دی الیہ</u> ۴۵ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 45th I. year.
228 89 0 0 7	As on (224), bold letters. An eight-anna piece.	<u>دی الیہ</u> ۴۵ کابل Kábal, Dí month, 45th I. year.
229 171 0 0 83	As on (197), letters rubbed.	<u>فروردی الیہ</u> ۴۶ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmádábád, Farwardi month, 46th I. year.
230 163 0 0 83	As on (218), worn.	<u>فروردین الیہ</u> ۴۶ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardín month, 46th I. year.



231 176.5 0.8	As on (230), very good.	اردی بہشت الہ ۴۶ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Ardibihisht month, 46th I. year.
232 173.5 0.77	As on (230), poor.	اردی بہشت الہ ۴۶ اجین ضرب Ujain, Ardibihisht month, 46th I. year.
233 174.0 0.82	As on (230).	خورداد الہ ۴۶ لاہور ضرب Láhor, <u>Khúrdád</u> month, 46th I. year.
234 174.0 0.8	A good duplicate of (233).	
235 168.0 0.6 square	As on (222).	خورداد الہ ۴۶ تٹہ ضرب (ب) Tattah, <u>Khúrdád</u> month, 46th I. year.
236 170.0 0.8	As on (233).	تیر الہ ۴۶ لاہور ضرب (ب) Láhor, Tír month, 46th I. year.
237 176.0 0.6 square	As on (222).	تیر الہ ۴۶ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, Tír month, 46th I. year.
238 174.0 0.8	As on (233), rubbed.	(۱) خورداد الہ سری نگر ضرب (ب) Srinaggar, Amardád month,

This is Srinaggar, the capital of Kashmir.



<p>239 175·0 0 6 square</p>	<p>As on (237).</p>	<p>مہر الہ ۴۶ تہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>240 177 0 0·75</p>	<p>As on (239), good.</p>	<p>اندر الہ ۴۶ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadabad, Azr month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>241 174·0 0 61 square</p>	<p>As on (239).</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ تہ ضرب Tattah, Dī month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>242 89·0 0·65</p>	<p>As on (236). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ لاہ (ور) ضرب (ب) Lāhor, Dī month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>243 44·0 0·55</p>	<p>As on (242). A four-anna piece.</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ لاہور (ر) ضرب Lāhor, Dī month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>244 78·0 0·68</p>	<p>As (236). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>دی الہ ۴۶ کابل ضرب Kābul, Dī month, 46th I. year.</p>
<p>245 177·0 0·85</p>	<p>In a square, in a quatrefoil, in double circle, with dots between. As on (200). This is a very beautiful rupee.</p>	<p>In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a double circle, &c. تیر الہ ۴۷ احمد آباد ضرب Ahmadabad, Tīr month, 47th I. year.</p>
<p>246 174·0 0·75</p>	<p>As on (245), worn.</p>	<p>As on (245). تیر الہ ۴۷ لاہور ضرب Lāhor, Tīr month, 47th I. year.</p>



<p>247 176.5 0.8</p>	<p>As on (242), bold letters.</p> <p>Lahri Bandār, an old sea-port of Sind. This rupee is <i>unique</i>.</p>	<p>۴۷ اڈر الہ ضرب لہری بندر Lahri Bandar, Azr month, 47th I. year.</p>
<p>248 172.5 0.6</p>	<p>As on (241).</p>	<p>ابان الہ ۴۷ تہ ضرب Tattah, Aban month, 47th I. year.</p>
<p>249 175.0 0.82</p>	<p>As on (158). But year ۴۷ to left of زر, and month اردی ہشت below.</p>	<p>As on (158), but no year on this side. Allahábád, Ardibihist month, 47th I. year. <i>Unique</i>.</p>
<p>250 86.0 0.7</p>	<p>As on (246). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>فروردین الہ ۴۷ پنڈہ ضرب Patna, Farwardin month, 47th I. year.</p>
<p>251 86.5 0.62</p>	<p>As on (250).</p>	<p>ابان الہ ۴۷ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Aban month, 47th I. year.</p>
<p>252 87.0 0.65</p>	<p>As on (250), bold letters.</p>	<p>اڈر الہ ۴۷ لاہور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Azr month, 47th I. year.</p>
<p>253 175.0 0.8</p>	<p>As on (245), good.</p>	<p>As on (245). فروردین الہ ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Farwardin month, 48th I. year.</p>



254 167-0 0-84	As on (253), worn.	<u>خورداد الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, <u>Khúrdád</u> month, 48th I. year.
255 175 0 0 77	As on (253), fair only.	<u>تیر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضرب Láhor, <u>Tír</u> month, 48th I. year.
256 175-0 0 67	اکبر اللہ جال چالہ Some letters cut.	ساح <u>امرداد الہ</u> ۴۸ بیروت ضرب Bairát, <u>Amardád</u> month, 48th I. year.
This is a very rare rupee. Bairát usually minted copper.		
257 173-5 0-62 square	As on (348).	<u>اذر الہ</u> ۴۸ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, <u>Azr</u> month, 48th I. year.
258 171-0 0-82	In a square, in a quatrefoil. As on (256). Poor.	<u>میر الہ</u> ۴۸ سیتپور ضرب Sítpúr, <u>Míhr</u> month, 48th I. year.
Sítpúr is an old town in the Muzaffargarh District of the Panjáb.		
259 175-0 0-6 square	As on (257). Leaves in addition to vine. A perfect specimen,	<u>بہمن الہ</u> ۴۸ تٹہ ضرب Tattah, <u>Bahman</u> month, 48th I. year.
260 170-0 0-6	As on (257). In ordinary, poor condition.	As on (259), poor.
261 87-0 0-59	In double circle, with dots between. As on (256). Volate. Fine. An almost perfect eight-anna piece.	In double circle, &c. :— <u>تیر الہ</u> ۴۸ پٹنہ ضرب Patnah, <u>Tír</u> month, 48th I. year.



<p>262 83·0 0·65</p>	<p>As on (200), good. An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>As on (200), poor. <u>مہر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضوب Lāhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.</p>
<p>263 83·0 0·65</p>	<p>As on (262), very good and clear. A good eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>As on (262). <u>ایان الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضوب Lāhor, Abān month, 48th I. year.</p>
<p>264 87·5 0·62</p>	<p>As on (262) remarkably good. A very good eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>As on (262), on one side :— <u>آذر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضوب Lāhor, Azr month, 48th I. year.</p>
<p>265 87·0 0·67</p>	<p>As on (261).</p>	<p>As on (261) :— <u>آذر الہ (۱)</u> ۴۸ کابل Kābul, Azr month, 48th I. year.</p>
<p>266 86·0 0·7</p>	<p>As on (261), very good. A very good duplicate of (256).</p>	<p>As on (261). <u>آذر الہ</u> ۴۸ کابل ضوب Kābul, Azr month, 48th I. year.</p>
<p>267 87·5 0·65</p>	<p>As on (200), perfect.</p>	<p>As on (200), exquisite. <u>دی الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضوب Lāhor, Dī month, 48th I. year.</p>
<p>268 44·0 0·45</p>	<p>In a plain circle as on (256), good. A pretty four-anna piece.</p>	<p><u>مہر الہ</u> ۴۸ لاہور ضوب Lāhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.</p>



269			
43.5	As on (268), not so good.	صبر الہی	
0.52	A fair duplicate of (268).	۴۸ لاہور	
		ضرب	Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.
270		اذر الہی	
41.5	As on (268), cut at top.	(۴۸ لاہور (ر)	
0.5	A fair four-anna piece.	ضرب	Láhor, Azr month, 48th I. year.
271			
175.0	As on (200), very full.	As on (200), very good.	
0.81		فروردین الہی	
		۴۹ لاہور	
		ضرب	Láhor, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.
272			
172.0	As on (256).	ماع	
0.77		فروردی الہی	
		۴۹ بیوات	
		ضرب	Bairát, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.
273			
168.0	As on (259), poor, perforated.	لودی	
0.6		بہشت الہی	
square		۴۹ تہ	
		ضرب	Tattah, Ardibihisht month, 49th I. year.
274			
175.0	As on (200), perfect.	As on (200), perfect.	
0.78		بہشت	
		اردی الہی	
		۴۹ لاہور	
		ضرب	Láhor, Ardibihisht month, 49th I. year.
275			
173.0	As on (274), not so good,	As on (247), not so clear.	
0.78		خورداد الہی	
		۴۹ لاہور	
		ضرب	Láhor, Khúrdád month, 69th I. year.



276 175-0 0-6 square	As on (259), very fair.	تیر الہ ۴۹ تکہ ضرب Tattah, Tîr month, 49th I. year.
277 175-0 0-78	As on (274), poor.	As on (274), poor. امرداد الہ ۴۹ لاہور ضرب Lâhor, Amardâd month, 49th I. year.
278 175-0 0-75	As on (258), but no signs of the square.	مہر الہ ۴۹ سینپور ضرب Sîtpûr, Mihr month, 49th I. year.
279 176-5 0-8	Akbar's Kalima and in the field many leaves. A very pretty coin.	ابان الہ ۴۹ برہانپور ضرب Burhânpûr, Abân month, 49th I. year.
280 175-0 0-78	As on (229), poor, letters at top cut.	بہمن الہ ۴۹ احمد ابا (د) ضرب Ahmadâbâd, Bahman month, 49th I. year.
281 85-0 0-65	As on (200), fair only. An eight-anna piece.	As on (200). ابان الہ ۴۹ لاہور ضرب Lâhor, Abân month, 49th I. year.
282 87-0 0-7	As on (266). An eight-anna piece.	As on (261). دی الہ ۴۹ کابل ضرب Kâbul, Dî month, 49th I. year.



283 86.5 0.6	As on (200), pretty good. An eight-anna piece.	As on (200), pretty good. <u>دی الہ</u> ۴۹ لاہور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.
284 43.0 0.52	As on (268). A four-anna piece.	<u>ابان الہ</u> ۴۹ لاہور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Abán month, 49th I. year.
285 44.0 0.52	As on (284). A four-anna piece.	<u>دی الہ</u> ۴۹ لاہور (ر) ضرب Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.
286 43.0 0.53	In double circle, with dots between : As on (284). Good duplicate of (285).	<u>دی الہ</u> ۴۹ لاہور (ر) Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.
287 16.8 0.38 square	As on (284), letters much cut. A dasá or tenth of a rupee.	<u>اسفند (ارمز الہ)</u> ۴۹ لاہور (ر) (ضرب ب) Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 49th I. year.
288 175.0 0.92	In 8 foil :— <u>اکبر الہ</u> <u>جل جلالہ</u> This rupee is in most exquisite condition.	In 8 foil :— <u>امرداد الہ</u> ۵۰ آگرہ ضرب Ágra, Amardád month, 50th I. year.
289 169.0 0.79	As on (200), excellent.	As on (200), very good. <u>شہر نور الہ</u> ۵۰ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Shahrewar month, 50th I. year.



<p>290 171.5 0.6 square</p>	<p>As on (276), fair.</p>	<p>مہر الہ ہ تہ ضرب Tattah, Mihr month, 50th I. year.</p>
<p>291 87.5 0.71</p>	<p>As on (286). An eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>تیر الہ ضرب کابل ۵۰ Kábul, Tir month, 50th I. year.</p>
<p>292 40.0 0.55</p>	<p>As on (285). This coin is copper-plated and therefore a forged eight-anna piece.</p>	<p>مہر الہ ۵۰ لاہور ضرب Láhor, Mihr month, 50th I. year.</p>
<p>293 166.0 0.75</p>	<p>Akbar's Kalima poor.</p>	<p>ادر الہ اجین ... Ujain, Avr month,</p>
<p>294 15.0 0.33</p>	<p>As on (293). A dasá or tenth of a rupee.</p>	<p>الہ ... خورداد Khúrdád month,</p>
<p>295 177.0 0.95</p>	<p>In quadrilateral with arcs in sides : اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد جال الدین</p>	<p>In circle, the Kalima, margins, cut.</p>
<p>Above ... To right ... No date, or mint.</p>	<p>... الاعظم ... المنعم</p>	
<p>296 172.5 1.0</p>	<p>In oblong with arcs in sides and ends, as in (295), No year, or mint.</p>	<p>In multifoil area, the Kalima, margins as on (1) separated by elaborate knots.</p>



Lahor Mint.

COPPER.

1	290-0 0-81	لاهور دارالسلطنه فلوس		7 (م) هفت 70 (ه) هفتاد 900 نهصد	(977 H.)
2	315-0 0-8	لاهور شرب فلوس	(Lahor).	..... هفتاد نهصد في تاريخ	(97- H.)
3	315 0 0-88	do.	do.	نهصد ۹۸۰ في تاريخ	(980 H.)
4	302 0 0-85	لاهور دارالسلطنه فلوس	do.	هشتاد نهصد في تاريخ ۹۸۰	(980 H.)
5	310-0 0-83	(لاهور) السلطنه فلوس دار شرب	do.	..... هشتاد نهصد ۹۸۳ في تاريخ	(983 H.)
6	317-0 average 0 9 2 coins	لاهور دارالسلطنه فلوس شرب Over of سلطنه m. 2.	do.	هفت هشتاد و ۹۸۷ نهصد و	(987 H.)
7	3 coins average 156-6 0-74	As on (6).	(Lahor).	As on (6).	(987 H.)



8				
158-0 0-75	As on (6).	Láhor.	As on (6), but year 1888	(988 H.)
9				
318-0 0-87	لاهور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۶ الھ شہریور	Shahrewar month, 36th I. year.
10				
309-0 0-81	do.	do.	۳۶ الھ اذر	Azar month do.
11				
319-0 0-81	do.	do.	do.	do.
12				
303-0 0-84	لاهور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۷ الھ مہر	Mihr, 37th I. year.
13				
317-0 0-86	ر لاہور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۸ الھ اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
14				
320-0 0-87	As on (12).	do.	۳۸ الھ امرداد	Amardád, 38th I. year.
15				
319-0 0-85	As on (9).	do.	۳۸ الھ ابان	Abán, 38th I. year.
16				
318-0 0-85	As on (12).	do.	As on (14).	Amardád, 38th I. year.
17				
38-0 0-46	ر لاہور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۸ الھ اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
18				
314-0 0-85	As on (13).	do.	۳۹ الھ فروردین	Farwardín, 39th I. year.



19	37-0 0-45	As on (17).	Láhor.	۳۹ الھ شہر پور	Shahrewar, 39th I. year.
20	310-0 0-84	As on (9).	do.	۳۹ الھ ابان	Abán, 39th I. year.
21	304-0 0-83	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۹ الھ اذر	Azr, 39th I. year.
22	310-0 0-85	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳۹ الھ ابان	Abán, 39th I. year.
23	317-0 0-76	As on (12).	do.	۳- الھ تیر	Tír, 3- I. year.
24	320-0 0-8	As on (12).	do.	۳- الھ امرداد	Amardád, 3- I. year.
25	305-0 0-85	do.	do.	۳- الھ	do.
26	319-0 0-9	لاهور ضرب فلوس	do.	۴۰ الھ بہمن	Bahman, 40th I. year.
27	315-0 0-91	As on (26).	do.	۴۲ الھ فوروردین	Farwardín, 42nd I. year.
28	292-0 1-15	As on (26). (Large fine letters).	do.	۴۳ الھ شہر پور	Shahrewar, 43rd I. year.
29	321-0 0-9	As on (26).	do.	۴۸ الھ خورداد	Khúrdád, 48th I. year.



30	As on (13).	Láhor.	۳- الہ بہمن	Bahman, 3- I. year.
308-0 0-84				
31	لاہور ضرب فلوس	do.	۳- الہ بہمن	do.
151-0 0-75				
32	لاہور ضرب فلوس	do.	۴۳ الہ مہر	Mihr, 43rd I. year
67-0 0-7				
33	لاہور فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۶ الہ مہر	Mihr, 39th I. year.
86-0 0-68				In double circle, with dots between.
34	اکبر شاہ چونکے	do.	خورداد الہ ۱۵۷ لاہور ضرب	Khúrdád, Láhor, 47th I. year.
242-0 0-78	A four-tanke piece, a weight.			Exceedingly rare.
35	As on (34). A four-tanke weight.	do.	فروردین الہ ۱۵۷ لاہور ضرب	Farwardín, Láhor, 47th I. year.
238-5 0-81				

Bairát Mint.

36	تنکہ اکبر شاہ ضرب بیدرات	(Bairát).	۱۴- الہ اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 4-th I. year.
639-0 1-0				
37	تنکہ اکبر شاہ	do.	۱۴- الہ ایان	Abán, 4-th I. year.
618-0 0-95				
38	تنکہ اکبر شاہ بیدرات نیم ضرب	do.	۳۴ الہ ماہ تیر	Month, Tír, 44th I. year.
317-0 0-92	A half tankah.			



39	319-0 9-9	تنگه اکبر شاه بیرانه (نیم) ضرب	(Bairát).	۳۰ الہ ماہ اردی بہشت	Month, Ardibihisht). 4-th I. year.
40	313-0 6-9	تنگه اکبر (شاه) ضرب بیوا (ت نیم)	do.	۳۳ الہ ماہ اردی بہشت	Month, Ardibihisht, 44th I. year.
41	322-0 0-81	تنگه اکبر شاه (ضرب) بدوات نیم)	do.	۴۷ الہ ابان	Abán, 47th I. year.

Agra Mint.

42	321-5 0-92	فلوس دارالخلافه — کھ ضرب آگرہ	(Agra).	شصت و نہصد پنج فی تاریخ	(965 H.)
43	147-0 0-7	... دار .. — (کھ) ضرب آگرہ (۸)	do.	شفت شصت نہصد	(967 H.)
44	320-0 0-96	As on (42).	do.	Same as on (42), but unit word not on coin.	(96- H.)
45	3 coins 157-6 average 0-72	دارالخلافه ضرب آگرہ	do.	د و (۵) شتا و نہصد	(982 H.) m. 2, between د and و of دو.
46	3 coins 156-8 average 0-75	do.	do.	do.	(982 H.)

These six coins help one another in their inscriptions. No one coin has all of both legends on it.



47	300·0 0·82	دارالخلافة آگرہ فلوس	Agra.	..... مقتاد نہ صد و سہ فی	(97- H.)
48	325·0 0·88	دارالخلافة ضرب آگرہ	do.	د چہار (۵) شتا و نہ صد	(984 H.)
49	325·0 0·83	do.	do.	... سا و نہ صد سہ	(98- H.)
50	320·0 0·88	do.	do.	..... شتا... صد	(98- H.) A trisul over ū
51	325·5 0·86	do.	do.	do.	do.
52	624·0 1·29	In double circle, with dots between : <u>تنگہ اکبر شاہ</u> ضرب آگرہ (A full tankah).	(Agra).	In double circle, &c. <u>۴۴ الہ</u> اردی بہشت	Ardibihisht, 44th I. year.
53	316·0 0·85	<u>تنگہ اکبر شاہ</u> ضرب آگرہ نیم (A half tankah).	(Agra).	<u>۳۰ الہ</u> تیر	Tir, 40th or 45th I. year.
54	243·0 0·82	<u>اکبر شاہ</u> چو تانکہ (A four tankah weight).		<u>ابان الہ</u> ۳۶ آگرہ ضرب	Agra. Aban, 46th I. year.



55	114-0 0-7	اکبر شاہ دو تانکے (A two tånke weight).	ایمان الہ ۴۶ آگرہ ضرب	As on (54).
56	117-5 0-62	do.	اذر الہ ۴۶ آگرہ ضرب	Agra, Azr, 46th I. year.
57	113-0 0-64	do.	اسفندارموز الہ ۴۶ آگرہ (ضرب)	Agra, Isfandármuz, 46th I. year.
58	115-5 0-72	اکبر شاہ دو تانکے	۴۰ الہ آگرہ مہر ضرب	Agra, Mihr,
59	115-0 0-66	do.	اردی بہشت الہ ۴۷ آگرہ (ضرب)	

Saháranpúr Mint.

60	318-0 0-86	نیور سہار فلوس (Saháranpúr) In double circle, with dots between.	۳۷ الہ بہمن	Bahman, 37th I. year. In double circle, &c.
61	319-0 0-89	do. do.	۳۷ الہ مہر	Mihr, 37th I. year.
62	319-0 0-85	do. do.	۳۸ الہ بہمن	
63	322-0 0-85	do. do.	۳۸ الہ اسفندار	Isfandármuz, 38th I. year.
64	320-0 0-85	do. do.	۳۸ الہ امردار	Amardád, 38th I. year.



65 320·0 0·87	نیپور مہار فلوس (Saháranpúr).	۳۸ الی خورداد	Khúrdád, 38th I. year.
	In double circle with dots between.		
66 318·0 0·8	do.	۳۹ الی ماہ اردی بہشت	Ardibihisht, 39th I. year.

Urdú i Zafar Qarín Mint.

67 315·0 0·96	ظفر قرین اردو In coarse letters. (The Victorious Camp).	فلوس صوب	No year.
68 316·0 0·98	do.	do.	do.
69 6 coins 36·3 average 0·5	do.	do.	do.
70 7 coins 25·4 average 0·45	do. Fragments.	do.	do.
71 317·0 0·85	In double circle, with dots between :— قرین ظفر اردو (The Victorious Camp).	In double circle, with dots between :— صوب الف فلوس (1000 H.)	
72 305·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.
73 315·0 0·82	do.	do.	do.



74				
313-0 0-85	In double circle, with dots between :-	قربین ظفر اردو (The Victorious Camp).	In double circle, with dots between :-	ضرب الف فلوس (1000 H.)
75				
314-0 0-85	do. do.		do. do.	
76				
315-0 0-85	do. do.		do. do.	
77				
146-0 0-7	(A half dām) do. do.		do. do.	
78				
315-0 0-85	اردوے فلوس ضرب	do.	۳۸ھ ظفرقربین	38th I. year.
79				
314-0 0-8	do. do.		۴۲ھ ظفرقربین	42nd I. year.
80				
295-0 0-9	As on (79), but inverted as in type.		۴۸ھ ظفرقربین	48th I. year.

Dogām Mint.

81				
313-0 0-85	دارالخلافت فلوس دوگام (ضرب)	(Dogām).	(چهار) مفتاد و نہصد و سنتہ فی ۹۷۴	(974 H.)
82				
310-0 0-85	د... فلوس دوگام ضرب	do.	چهار مفتاد و نہصد و سنتہ فی	(984 H.)
			Over s of نہصد m. 26.	



83	318-0 0-83	As on (82), no last line.		پنج ہشتاد و نہصد و سنہ فہ	915	(985 H.)
84	317-0 0-85	دارالاسلام فلوس دوگام .....		..... ..... نہصد و سنہ فہ	99 -	(99- H.)
85	319-0 0-83	As on (84), but not distinct. (Dogám).		ونود نہصد سنہ فہ		(990 H.)
				Over ص of نہصد m.		
86	317-0 0-85	دار... فلوس دوگام ضرب	do.	چار نود و نہصد سنہ فہ		(994 H.)
				A trefoil over 3 of نہصد.		
87	149-0 0-68	As on (84), but not distinct. do.	do.	As on 86.		(994 H.)
88	312-0 0-8	تذکہ اکبر شاہ ادوگام (نیم)		۴۶۴ بہشت اردی		Ardibihisht, 44th I. year.

Here the mint is called Adogám.

I do not know where this place was. It is sometimes styled Dár-ul-Islám and sometimes Dár-ul-Khiláfat, so it must have been a place of great importance.

Dehli Mint.

89	307-0 0-87	دہلی ضرب فلوس	Dehli.	ویک ہشتاد نہصد		(981 H.)
----	---------------	------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------	--	----------



90	319 0 0 83	دهلی حضرت قلوس ضرب	do	و س هشتاد نہصد Quatrefoil over ش of ہشا	(983 H.)
91	313 0 0 85	do.	do.	do. but no unit year.	(98- H.)
92	319 0 0 9	In an area :— دهلی حضرت Below قلوس Above ضرب (?)		و شش هشتاد ۹۸۶ نہصد Over ت of ہشتا M. 2.	(986 H.)
93	320 0 0 85	As on (92), line bounding area scarcely visible.		و هشتاد ۹۸۷ ... ص ...	(987 H.)
94	314 0 0 9	As on (92), ضرب at top plain.		As on (93).	(987 H.)
95	319 0 0 86	ضرب حضرت دهلی قلوس		و هشتاد ۹۸۸ نہصد و	(988 H.)
96	314 0 0 85	As on (95), fragments.		As on (95).	(988 H.)
97	325 0 0 85	As on (95), good.		As on (95), but upper line ہشت partly visible.	(988 H.)
98	316 0 0 9	قلوس دهلی ضرب	(Dehli).	۳۷ الہ خور ۵۵	Khurdád, 37th I. year.



99	314.0 0.85	فلوس دهلي ضرب	(Delhi).	۳۸ الھ صاہ شہر یور	Shahrewar, 38th I. year.
100	314.0 0.86	do.	do.	۳۸ الھ صاہ ابابہ	Abán, 38th I. year.
101	307.0 0.82	do.	do.	۳۹ الھ امرداد	!Amarádád, 39th I. year.
102	314.0 0.86	do.	do.	۳۹ الھ فروردی	Farwardí, 39th I. year.
103	297.0 0.84	do.	do.	۳۹ الھ بہمن	Bahman, 39th I. year.
104	311.0 0.8	do.	do.	۳۹ الھ مہر	Mihr, 39th I. year.
105	319.0 0.85	do.	do.	As on (102).	Farwardí, 39th I. year.
106	314.0 0.85	do.	do.	۴۰ الھ صاہ بہمن	Bahman, 40th I. year.
107	322.0 0.9	do.	do.	۴۷ الھ بہمن	Bahman 47th I. year. (The 4 is not very plain : it may be 3).
108	319.0 0.8	do.	do.	۴۸ الھ بہشت اردي	Ardibihisht 48th I. year.
109	37.5 0.45	فلوس دهلي	do.	۴۴ الھ فروردی	Farwardí, 44th I. year.



118
316-0 As on 117, (poor).
0-83

119
297-0 do. (much worn).
0-94

.....
نود
.....
- - 9 (995 H.)
.....
As on (117), but unit, چهار
994 H.)

Multán Mint.

120
314-0 ملتان
0-86 س
فلو
ضرب

121
308-0 do.
0-81

122
312-0 do.
0-87

123
309-0 do.
0-83

۳۷ الھ Isfandármuz,
اسفندارمز 37th I. year.

۳۷ الھ Di, 37th I. year.
دي

۳۸ الھ Farwardín, 38th I. year.
فوردين

۴۱ الھ Ardibehisht, 41st I. year.
بهشت
اردي

Chaitaur Mint.

124
314-0 فلوس
0-8 سكه
چيتاور (Chaitaur).
ضرب

125
313-0 do. do.
0-8

(ونہ)
(نو) (5)
نہد
۹۹۹ (999 H.)
سنہ
A quatrefoil over س of نہد

ہزار
التا رنج ؟
۱۰۰۰ (1000 H.)
سنہ
Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۰



126	304-0 0-8	فلوس سکه چیتاور (Chaitaur). ضرب	هزار و يك ۱۰۰۱ سنه Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۱	(1001 H.)
127	315-0 0-8	do. do.	هزار و سه ۱۰۰۳ سنه Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۳	(1003 H.)

Hīṣār Firoza Mint.

128	320-0 0-81	فیروزه حصار فلوس ضرب (Hīṣār Firoza).	تاریخ سنه هفت شصت نہصد	(967 H.)
129	322-0 0-82	حصار فلوس ضرب (Hīṣār).	۳۷ الھ اسفندارمز	Isfardārmuz, 37th I. year.
130	317-0 0-85	In double circle, with dots between :— As on (129). (Hīṣār).	۳۷ الھ اذر	Azr, 37th I. year.
131	319-0 0-85	do. do.	۳۷ الھ ابان	Abān, 37th I. year.
132	320-0 0-83	do. do.	۳۸ الھ تیر	Tīr, 38th I. year.
133	310-0 0-8	As on (128), but with فیروزه missing.	تاریخ شش ? شصت نہصد	(966 H. ?)

(Akbar's coins of the Hīṣār mint are of the greatest rarity).



Ajmir Mint.

134				
322-0	قلوس		مقتار	
0-85	سکه		نہصد و	
	اجمیر	(Ajmir).	۹۷۰	(970 H.)
	ضرب		سنہ	
			Quatrefoil over د of	
135				
320-0	do.	do.	As on (134) upper line	۹۷۹
0-8				(979 H.)
136				
313-0	do.	do.	(ویک)	
0-8			ہشتاد	
			نہصد	
			۹۸۱	(981 H.)
			سنہ	
137				
320-0	do.	do.	As on 136, but top line	چہار
0-87			and year	۹۸۴
				(984 H.)
138				
310-0	do.	do.	نود	
0-85			نہصد و	
			۹۹۰	(990 H.)
			سنہ	
139				
309-0	do.	do.	(ویک)	
0-78			نود	
			نہصد	
			۹۹۱	(991 H.)
			سنہ	
140				
305-0	do.	do.	(دو)	
0-78			نود	
			نہصد و	
			۹۹۲	(992 H.)
			سنہ	
141				
312-0	do.	do.	do.	do.
0-8				



142	فلوس سكة اجمير ضرب	(Ajmir).	..... ..... نہصد ۹۹۳ سنہ	(993 H.)
143	do.	do.	نود و اشش نہصد و ۹۹۶ سنہ	(996 H.)
144	do.	do.	نود و چہار نہصد	(994 H.)

All these coins have a quatrefoil over the ۛ of نہصد

Illahábás Mint.

145	الہا باس ضرب		سنہ <u>۳۱ الہ</u>	31st I. year.
146	do.		do.	do.
147	do.		do.	do.
148	do.		do.	do.
149	do.		سنہ <u>۳۲ الہ</u>	42nd I. year.



Fathpúr Mint.

150	320-0 0-88	ضرب فلوس فتحپور دارالسلطنه	(Fathpúr).	وشش هشتاد ۹۸۶ نہصد فی	(986 H.)
151	306-0 0-95	do.	do.	do. To left of ۵ of نہصد a cinquefoil.	(986 H.)
152	315-0 0-86	do.	do.	do.	do.
153	307-0 0-9	do.	do.	do.	do.
154	156-0 0-7	do. Fragments	do.	ہفت ہشتاد ۹۸۷	(987 H.)

Lucknow Mint.

155	320-5 0-89	دار الخلافة فلوس لكهنو (ضرب)	(Lucknow).	و هشتاد نہصد و سنتہ فی ۹۸۳	(983 H.)
156	318-5 0-88	do.	do.	do. But lowest line ۹۸۴	(984 H.)
157	319-0 0-87	do.	do.	چہار ہشتاد نہصد و سنتہ فی ۹۸۵	(984 H.)



158 314.0 0.86	As on (155).	(Lucknow).		As on (155) but lowest line not clear ۹۸۴ perhaps	(984 ? H.)
159 320.5 0.85	do.	do.		do.	do.
160 311.5 0.86	do.	do.		do.	do.
	With ضرب on it.				
161 316.0 0.86	do.	do.	with ضرب	As on (155), but lowest line ۹۸۶	(986 H.)
162 320.0 0.86	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	All these Lucknow coins have a quatrefoil to left of د of نصد				
163 153.0 0.72	do.	do.	do.	حشتاد نصد و سنة في ۹۸۰	(980 H.)

Kábul Mint.

164 156.0 0.72	كابل فلوس	(Kábul).	البحر ۳۳ سنة	33rd I. year.
165 153.0 0.75	do.		do.	do.
166 156.0 0.75	do.		do.	do.
167 148.0 0.73	do.		do.	do.



168	150.5 0.75	كابل فلوس		البحه ۳۳ سنه	33rd I. year.
169	60.5 0.6	اكبر شاهه يك تنكه (A one tanke weight).		do. خورداد الہ ضرب كابل ۱۴۷	do. Khúrdád, Kábul, 47th I. year.
197	119.0 0.68	اكبر شاهه دو تنكه (A two tanke weight).		تير الہ ضرب كابل ۱۴۷	Tír, Kábul mint, 47th I. year.
198	59.0 0.6	كابل ضرب (Kábul).		۵۰ الہ خورداد	Khúrdád, 50th I. year.

Nárnol Mint.

170	322.0 0.87	نارنول فلوس ضرب	(Nárnol).	و دو شصت نہصد ۹۶۲ في سنه	(962 H.)
171	325.0 0.85	نارنول فلوس ضرب		و دو شصت نہصد ۹۶۲ في سنه	(962 H.)
172	320.0 0.88	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۳ (963 H.)	
173	322.0 0.86	do.	do.	do.	(963 H.)
174	325.0 0.85	do.	do.	و چهار شصت نہصد ۹۶۴ سنه	(964 H.)



175 318-0 0-77	نارنول فلوس ضرب	(Nárnol).	و چار شصت نہصد ۹۶۴ سنہ	(964 H.)
176 320-0 0-81	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۵	(965 H.)
177 320-0 0-85	do.	do.	do.	(965 H.)
178 320-0 0-79	do.	do.	Top line missing, year ۹۶۶	(966 H.)
179 319-0 0-82	do.	do.	Two upper lines missing, year ۹۷۳ فی سنہ	(973 H.)
180 315-0 0-85	do.	do.	(و) يك ششاد نہصد ۹۸۱ فی سنہ	(981 H.)
181 308-0 0-8	do.	do.	Upper two lines missing, year ۹۸۳	(983 H.)
182 314-0 0-8	do.	do.	do.	Year ۹۸۶ (986 H.)
183 315-0 0-8	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
184 314-0 0-83	do.	do.	..... ہزار ۱۰۰۴ فی سنہ	(1004 H.)



185				
36·0	نارنول	(Nárnol).	و نه	
0·5	فلوس		شصت	
	ضرب		نهصت	(969 H.)
	(8th part of a dām).			
186				
12·0	In circle, with dotted circle outside.		In circle, &c.	
0·375	فلوس		نارنول	No year.

Chunár Mint.

187				
312·0	چنار	(Chunár).	وهفت	
0·88	فلوس		شصت	
	ضرب		نهصد	(967 H.)
	(Unique).			

Gobindpúr Mint.

188				
310·0	تنگه اکبر شاه		۴۰ الھ	40th I. year
0·8	ضرب گویند پور نیم	(Gobindpúr).	.....
189				
310·0	do.	do.	۴۰ الھ	Isfandármuz, 40th I. year.
0·8			اسفندارمز	
190				
320·0	do.	do.	۴۰ الھ	Abán, 40th I. year.
0·8			ابان	
191				
322·0	do.	do.	۴۰ الھ	Ardibehisht, 40th I. year.
0·8	(On no one coin does the whole of this inscription come, only fragments).		اردی	
			(بهشت)	

Attock Banáras Mint.

192				
312·0	اتك بنارس	(Attock Banáras).	۳۷ الھ	Amardád, 37th I. year.
0·85	فلوس		اصرداد	
	ضرب			



193	313-0 0-8	اتك بنارس فلوس ضرب	(Attock Banáras).	۳۹ھ اسفندارمز	Isfandármuz, 39th I. year.
194	310-5 0-85	do.	do.	۳۹ھ بهمن	Bahman, 39th I. year.
195	320-0 0-88	do.	do.	۳۹ھ شهرپور	Shahrewar, 39th I. year.
196	314-0 0-81	do.	do.	۴۰ھ فروردین	Farwardín, 40th I. year.

Coins from this mint are very rare indeed.

Kálpí Mint.

199	308-0 0-87	كالمپی محمد اباد عرف داوارضوب	(i. e., Kálpí Muham- madábád).	چهار شصت نہصد فہ ۹۶۴	(964 H.)
200	318-0 0-9	do.		do. but فہ	(964 H.)
201	306-0 0-9	do.		..... نہصد فہ ۹۶۴	(964 H.)
(I don't know what the line with the knot is connected with on this coin, perhaps it is the word <i>سنہ</i>)					
202	303-0 0-95	كالمپی خطہ الضرب داور	(Kálpí).	چهار شصت نہصد فہ ۹۶۴ تاریخ	(964 H.)



203 318-0 0-9	خطه كالبی دار الضرب	(Kálpí).	٩٦٦ سنة التاريخ	(966 H.)
---------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------

204 317-0 0-92	do.	do.	٩٦٥ سنة في التاريخ A star over ت of التاريخ	(965 H.)
----------------------	-----	-----	--	----------

205 2 coins 155-0 average 0-76 and 0-7	do.	do.	As on (203).	(966 H.)
--	-----	-----	--------------	----------

Jaunpúr Mint.

206 310-0 0-87	دار الخلافة جونپور فلوس	(Jaunpúr).	دف مشكاد نصد سنة في m. 2, over د of نصد	(987 H.)
----------------------	-------------------------------	------------	---	----------

Málpúr Mint.

207 311-0 0-82	فلوس سكة مالپور		بنج مشكاد نصد و ٩٨٥ m. 26, over ص of نصد	(985 H.)
----------------------	-----------------------	--	--	----------

Sherpúr Mint.

208 308-0 0-8	پور } شیر } فلوس (ضرب)	(Sherpúr).	(و س) مشكاد نصد ٩٨٣ سنة	(983 H.)
---------------------	---------------------------------	------------	---------------------------------------	----------



Alwar Mint.

209	308-0 0 83	الور فلوس ضرب	(Alwar).	و دو هفتاد نہصد ۹۷۲ سنہ	(972 H.)
-----	---------------	---------------------	----------	-------------------------------------	----------

Burbhānpūr Mint.

210	310 0 0-8	بورہانیپور فلوس ضرب	(Burbhānpūr).	(۳۰ شہت ۴۰ الہی اردی	Ardībihisht, 40th I. year.
-----	--------------	---------------------------	---------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------

Fort Gwāliār Mint.

211	157-0 0-75	گوالیار قلع (فلوس) (ضرب)	(Gwāliār Fort).	حفت ہشتاد نہصد	(987 H.)
-----	---------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	----------

A six rayed star to left of قلع of ع

Qanauj Mint.

212	145-0 0-75	خا قنوج (ج) و ۸ م ضرب دار الخلافہ شیروگدہ عرف قنوج		ونہ ۹۶۹ شصت نہصد و	(969 H.)
-----	---------------	--	--	-----------------------------	----------

Over س of نہصد a Swāstika.

This is a very unsatisfactory coin, but there can be no doubt that it is a coin of Qanauj.

Bandar Shāhī Mint.

213	149-0 0-74	بندر شامی ضرب نیم دام	(Bandar Shāhī). (Nīm dām = ½ dām).	۴- الہ اذر	Azr, 4-th I. year.
-----	---------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------

(Unique). The only coin known with "dām" on it.



Doubtful Mints.

214				
315·0	اکبر... فلوس ضرب	(Akbarpūr ?)	ويك مشتاد نہصد ۹۸۱ في سنہ	(981 H.)
0·83				
215				
306·5	فلوس سکہ زر کھر	(Bhakkhar ?)	(ونہ) مشتاد نہصد ۹۸۹	(989 H.)
0·8				
216				
317·0	الہ فلوس (ضرب)	(?)	As on (214).	(981 H.)
0·8				
217				
297·0	حمدار فلوس ر	(?)	۹۸۰ مشتاد نہصد	(980 H.)
0·8				
218				
315·0	حالا... (ف) لوبا...	(?)	..... مشتاد نہصد - ۹	(989 H.)
0·8				
219				
293·0	تکک اکبر شاہ	(Eaten).	الہ شہر بور	Shahrewar, — I. year.
0·86				
220				
312·0	ولدر سد نکور	?	چہار مشتاد نہصد	(984 H.)
0·78				
221				
313·0	..... بعد .....		..... ۹۹۲	(992 H.)
0·8				



222	296 0 0.73	..... سكة		هستای نہصد و ۹۷۳ ? A Kitār above ۵ of نہصد	(973 ? H.)
223	307.0 0.77	ہلے فلس	(Dehli ?)	و بک ہشتاد نہصد	(981 H.)
224	299.0 0.85	do.	do.	Not any sense in this legend. ———	
225	155 0 0.7	لاہور فلس	(?) (Lāhor ?)	۳۹ الہ بہمن	Bahman, 39th I. year.
Without Mint Name.					
226	310.0 0.88	بادشاہ غازی محمد اکبر جالل الدین فی زمان	(Unique).	۹۶۵ سنہ خدا اللہ تعالیٰ ملکہ ابو ?	(965 H.)
227	300.0 0.9	غازی بادشاہ محمد اکبر جالل الدین		فی عہد الہ میر السلیم بن الہ لد ۹۷	This reverse is similar to that on the coins of the Sūrī kings. (97- H.)
A Swāstika between محمد and اکبر					
228	155.0 0.8	Similar to (227), but in finer letters.		As on (227), but no date, part of عہد in top line. ———	
229	273.0 1.02	فلس ضرب		..... نہصد شہت ۳۲۹	Inverted as in type. (963 H.)
230	102.0 0.54 square	جلالہ نپ		۴۶ (الہ) شہر نور	Shahrewar, 46th I. year.



242	154.5 0.8	نصف ۳۱	(A half dām).	In double circle, with dots between, a geometric device surrounding a circle of dots.
		In a double circle, with one of dots between. 31st year of reign.		
243	153.0 0.71	نصف (۱)۰۱۳	(1013 H.)	As on (242), but much plainer and better. (Nisfe, a half).
		Over ص m. 61.		
244	76.0 0.65	دمرا	(Damrá).	In double circle, &c. 33rd I. year.
245	67.5 0.62	do.		do.
246	70.0 0.63	do.		do.
247	39.0 0.53	دمری	(Damrí).	In double circle, &c. 33rd I. year.
248	312.0 0.81	..... (۱) کبر پور ضرب Akbarpúr mint.*		چهار حشناد و Quatrefoil. نصف و ۹۸۴ (984 H.)
The following small copper coins were inadvertently omitted from the catalogue.				
249	33.0 0.49	..... حضرت ضرب		حدا (۴) ۹۶۲ (962 H.)

* This fine dām was presented to me by my old pupil Munshi Nathú Eám of Majitha in 1893 and I give it to the collection. G. J. R.



250				
35-0	حضرت		۹۶۲	
0-48	ضرب		سنة	
x-38			حجر (?)	(962 H.)
251				
37-0	.....		شصت	
0-5	فلوس		نہصد	
	ضرب		في ۹۶۶	(966 H.)
252				
35-0	.....		حانالو	
0-45	حضر		۹۶۲	(962 H.)
	ضرب			
253				
35-0	(د)ہلي		(? في تاريخ) = الاء	
0-45	حضر		۹۷۲	(972 H.)
	م			
254				
32-0	صو		دلعو	
0-45	ب		۹۷۲	(972 H.)
	96		سنة	
255				
32-0	نارنول ? (Narnol ?)		.....
0-52	فلوس		نہصد و	
	ضرب		۹۷۶	(976 H.)
			سنة	
256				
33-5	نار...		.....
0-45	فلوس		نہصد	
	(ضرب)		۹۷۸	(978 H.)
			سنة	
257				
38-0	حضرت		في تاريخ	
0-48	ضرب		۹۷۹	(979 H.)
			سنة	
258				
29-0	في تاريخ		في تاريخ	
0-45	۹۷۹		۹۷۹	(979 H.)
			سنة	



259			
38.0	As on (257).		As on (257).
0.46			
260			
39.0	فلوس		تاریخ -
0.45	ضرب		۹۷-
261			
37.0	As on 260.		As on 260.
0.44			
262			
37.0	Almost deleted.		do.
0.45			
263			
38.0	دہلی	(Dehli).	.....
0.51	حضر (ت)		نوبت
			سنہ
264			
25.0	فلوس		قرین
0.45	عرب		ظفر
			اردو
265			
38.0	فلوس		Fragmentary.
0.45			
266			
38.0	.....		Fragmentary perhaps as on 258.
0.43	ضرب		
	فلوس		
The above 19 coins are evidently 8th of dāms.			
267			
39.0	تذکة اکبر شام		۱۶۴ھ
0.52	شانزدہم حصہ		اردی بہشت
268			
37.0	مصور	P	۱۶۳ھ
0.45	فلوس		کا
269			
38.0	As on (267).		۱۶۴ھ
0.5			اصرداد



270		
38-0	As on (267).	۴۷ الھ
0-45		صلا تیر
271		
38-0	do.	do.
0-45		
272		
38-0	As on (267), with حضر دهلي above	۴۷ الھ
0-42		ابان
273		
39-0	As on (267).	۴۶ الھ
0-48		امرداد
274		
36-0	do.	do.
0-46		
275		
38-0	As on (267), but (دهلي) اضافي additional.	۴۶ الھ
0-4		اسفند و امير
276		
36-0	As on (267).	۴ - الھ
0-42		بھمن
277		
37-0	do.	۴۷ الھ
0-42		صلا دی
278		
26-0	do.	۴۶ الھ
0-46		بھمن
279		
38-0	نذکھ اکبر شاہ	۴۷ الھ
0-43	شانزدهم حصہ (ضرب) دهلي	صلا امرداد
280		
37-0	Deleted.	۴۲ الھ ?
0-42		دی
281		
38-0	As on (267).	.....
0-5		خورداد



282			
38-0	Deleted.		۱۶۱ - الہ
0-5			.....
283			
31-0	As on 267.		Indistinct.
0-43			
284			
37-0	ضرب		۸ - الہ
0-44	فلوس		شہر پور

IV. JAHANGIR.

1014-1037 H. ; 1605-28 A. D.

GOLD.

1			
202-0	In double circle, with dots between :—	In double circle, with dots between :—	
0-9	عازے جہانگیر باد شاہ محمد نور الدین | سنہ (1st year of reign, Lāhor 1015 H.)	الہ لا الہ الا محمد رسول الہ ضرب لاہور ۱۰۱۵	
	On both sides in field of coin, a vine in volutes, with leaves and flowers.		
2			
202-0	In double circle, with dots between :—	شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاہ	
0-9	روی زرا ساخت نورانی بونگ مہر و ماہ ضرب لاہور ۱۰۱۵ (1st year, Lāhor 1015 H.)	| سنہ	
	"Struck in Lāhor, my golden face, made bright with hues of moon and sun. By Nūr-ud-dīn king Jahāngir, of Akbar king the son." ضرب لاہور is no part of the Persian couplet.		
3			
202-0	No circles.	No circles.	
0-76	1st line of couplet, as on (2), below ضرب ۱۰۱۵ دہلی (Dēhli, 1015 H.)	2nd line of couplet, as on (2). No year. Unique.	



4 210·0 0·91 square	In double square, with ornaments between, and flowers at the corners :— در ماه ابان باگوه سکه زد ظل الله ه (5th year of reign, Āgra.)	شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه (1019 H.)
5 210·0 1·1	In lined circle, with dots outside :— سکه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گیتی پناه ۱۰۱۸ (Āgra 1018 H.)	شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه (5th year of reign).
6 218·0 0·98	Loop attached : In ornamented area, outside of which is a space filled with flowers, surrounded by a lined circle with one of dots outside :— بفروردین زر آگره فروزان گشت چون اختر ۶ (Āgra, 6th year of reign).	In area, similar to that on obv. :— ز نور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر ۱۰۲۰ (1020 H.)
7 168·0 0·975	In ornamented hexagon, in a circle, with lined circle outside, and with 3 leaves in each segment :— ماه دی اله شوب آگره ۱۰۲۰ سنه (Āgra, 6th year, 1020 H.)	In ornamented 8 rayed star, in a circle :— نور الدین جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

"In Ābān month, in Āgra, the Lord Almighty's shade.

King Nūr-ud-dīn, Jahāngīr, king Akbar's son, this mohur made."

This is perhaps the most exquisite of Jahāngīr's gold coins. (One other known like this.)

"King Nūr-ud-dīn, Jahāngīr Shāh, the great king Akbar's son.

Struck coin in Royal Āgra,—refuge, to which all run."

In the field of this beautiful mohur are volutes of vines with flowers and leaves.

"The gold of Āgra, in Farwardīn, like stars bright shone.

From coin of Jahāngīr king, the great king Akbar's son."

Unique.



8
168-0
0-97
In plain octagon, in an ornamented
8 rayed star :—
ماہ اسفند از جزالہ
ضرب ۶ اگڑا
۱۰۲۱ سنہ (Agra, 6th year,
1021 H.)

In small circle, as on (7). In outer
circle arabesques.

9
168-0
0-94
In circle of dots, outside of which a
double circle, with second dotted
circle, between :—
ضرب اگڑا الہ
ماہ دی
۸
سنہ
۱۰۲۲
Vines in volutes.
(Agra, 8th year, 1022 H.)

In circle of dots, &c., as on obv. :—
as on (7).
Vines scattered all over the field.

10
165-5
0-82
King, with rayed nimbus, seated on
a throne to l. with wine cup in his
right hand :—
شبیہ حضرت شاہ جہانگیر
قضا بر سکہ زر کون تصویر
"The fates have made on this gold coin
appear
The likeness of his Majesty, king Ja-
hángir."

In a double circle, with one of dots
between.
حرف جہانگیر و اللہ اکبر
The sun in یا معین
۱۰۲۳ dotted ۹ سنہ
square.
زر روز ازل در عدد شد برابر
"The letters in Jahángir's name
And in that of God the greatest,
From the first day have one value had,
And shall have to the latest."

11
163-5
0-85
In double circle, with dots between :—
زد بزر این سکہ در اجمیر شاہ دین پناہ
(Ajmir).

In double circle, with dots between :—
۱۱
شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر این اکبر باد شاہ
۱۰۲۵
(11th year of reign, 1025 H.)

On both sides, the field is covered with dots :—
"The king, religion's refuge, struck in gold, this coin in Ajmir.
King Núr-ad-dín, Akbar's son, Jahángir."



12 167·0 0·82	In double circle with dots between :— سکه مندوز نام جهانگیر شاہ ۱۰۲۶ (Mandú, 1026 H.)	پر تو دہدہ بنور جهانی جو مہر و عباد سنہ ۱۲ 12th year.
<p>"The coin of Mandú by the name of king Jahángír Gave light to all, like that of moon and sun, quite clear." <i>Unique.</i></p>		
13 168·0 0·9	In circle of dots, &c., as on (9). ضرب آگرہ الہ ۱۲ سنہ ۱۰۲۷	As on (9). This coin is as fresh as if yesterday from the mint.
Vine, &c., as on (9).		
14 174·0 0·71 square	In a square :— ضرب تیر الہ (Agra, 12th year, 1027 H.) ۱۲ سنہ ۱۰۲۷	In a square, as on (9).
15 168·0 0·9	In circle of dots, &c., as on (9). ضرب احمد آباد الہ ۱۳ سنہ ۱۰۲۷	As on (9). Quite fresh from the mint.
16 169·0 0·81	In double circle, with dots between :— الہی تاجہان In Mahrábi area جہانگیر شاہ اکبر شاہ باشد روان باد	In double circle, with dots between :— بشرق و غرب In Mahrábi area سنہ جلوس سنہ ۱۰۳۳ مہر احمد آباد (18th year, 1033 H.)
<p>"O God, while earth shall last, may current be In East and West, Ahmadábád's ashrafi."</p>		



17 167·0 0·77	In double circle, with dots between :— زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاه ۲۱ (21st year of reign).	In double circle, with dots between :— بدملی زد از فیض لطف اله 1۰۳۵ (Dehli). (1035 H.)
<p>"King Jahángír, this gold of help and victory In Dehli struck, by grace of God most High." <i>Unique.</i></p>		
18 183·0 0·79	(Looped) بنام نور جهان In Mahrábí area ضرب احمد آباد باد شاه بیگم زر	بحکم شاه جهانگیر In Mahrábí area سنه ۲۳ جلوس سنه ۱۰۳۷ یافت صد زبور <i>Unique.</i>
<p>"By order of king Jahángír, beauty, a hundred fold By the name of Núr Jahan, Lady King, was given to gold."</p>		
19 152·0 0·8	یافت در آگره روی زر زبور (Date از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر 1032 ?)	Gemini (The Twins) standing in the sun.
<p>"In Agra, the face of gold obtained beauty From king Jahángír, son of king Akbar."</p>		
20 168·5 0·83	As on (19), year ۱۰۳۲	Sagittarius (The Archer) in the sun.

SILVER.

1 211·0 0·95	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— غازی جهانگیر باد شاه محمد نور الدین ۱ سنه First year of reign.	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— اله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ضرب ۱۰۱۴ پنجه (Pátna, 1014 H.)
<p>Both sides of this beautiful coin are covered with flowers and leaves.</p>		
2 210·0 0·87	No circle :— As on (1).	No circle :— As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۴ آگره (Agra, 1014 H.)
3 171·0 0·8	As on (2).	As on (2), but ضرب ۱۰۱۴ اکبر نگر (Akbaragar, 1014 H.)



4 210 0 1 0	As on (1). First year of reign.	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاہور (Láhor, 1015 H.)
5 209 0 0 83	As on (1).	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگرہ (Agra, 1015 H.)
6 212 0 0 81	No circle :— As on (1). First year of reign.	No circle : As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ احمد آباد (Ahmadábád, 1015 H.)
7 211 0 0 98	In double circle with dots between :— شاه ابن اکبر باد نگیر نور الدین جہا شاه ۱ سنہ First year of reign.	In double circle with dots between :— بونگ مہروماہ زر را ساخت نورا ضرب لاہور ۱۰۱۵ رو (Láhor, 1015 H.)

The inscriptions on this coin read from the bottom; omitting the mint and years, they form a couplet :—

روے زر را ساخت نورانی بونگ مہروماہ
شاه نور الدین جہا نگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه

"Struck in Lahor, my golden face, made bright by hues of moon and sun,
By Núr-ud-Din, Sháh Jahángír of Akbar Sháh the son."

8 210 0 1 0	A good duplicate of (7).	
9 203 0 0 98	A somewhat worn duplicate of (7).	
10 211 0 0 9 square	سنہ ۲ غازی (2nd year of reign). جہانگیر باد شاه محمد نور الدین	The Kalima as on (1), and :— ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاہور (Láhor, 1015 H.)
11 210 0 0 9	As on (1), but سنہ ۲	As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگرہ (Agra, 1015 H.)



12 210-0 0-8	As on (1), but the year is ۲ which comes after نور thus : نور ۲ الدین (2nd year). سنه	As on (2), but ضرب تته ۱۰۱۵ (Tatta, 1015 H.)
13 210-0 0-96 square	In double square, with dots between :— شاه ابن اکبر ۲ باد (2nd year of reign). نگین نور الدین جہا شاه The couplet is, as on (7).	As on (17), but date ۱۰۱۶, and words arranged thus :— برنگ صہو ماہ ۲ ساخت نورا ۱۰۱۶ ضرب لاہور روز را (Láhor, 1016 H.)
14 210-0 0-82	As on (13), but no year. The couplet, as on (7).	The words as on (7), arranged thus :— صہو ماہ نگ ساخت نورا بر روزی زرا ۲ and ضرب ۱۰۱۶ اکبرنگر (Akbárnagar, 1016 H.)
15 175-0 0-75	نور الدین ۱۰۱۶ محمد جہانگیر باد شاہ (۲) ب (No mint, 1016 H.)	The Kalima only.
16 175-5 0-75	As on (15), but last line. عز ضرب (ب) ایلچہ perhaps ایلچہ Elichpúr.	As on (15).
17 207-0 0-8	As on (12), but year ۳ (3rd year).	The Kalima and ضرب تته ۱۰۱۶ (Tatta, 1016 H.)
18 210-0 0-88 square	As on (13), but year ۳ (3rd year). The couplet, as on (7).	As on (13), but year ۱۰۱۷ (Láhor, 1017 H. 3rd year).



19
220·0
1·02

دور
بود در
تا ذلك
باد روان
بدھو ۴ (4th year.)

In double circle with
dots between :—
نگیر
چہ—ا
بنام شاہ ۱۰۱۷
سکہ
لاھور
(Láhor, 1017 H. 4th year).

Flowers and dots for ornaments on both sides.
The inscriptions make the following couplet :—

بدھو باد روان تا ذلك بود در دور
بنام شاہ جهانگیر سکہ لاھور
"In time, as long as sun shall shine, may current be
Coin of Láhor, by name of king who Jahángir doth be."

20
220·5
1·05

باد شاہ
اکبر—و
نگیر ابن
(4th year) چہ—ا
نور الدین
شاہ

بنام گیتے
اگر خسرو
شہ—ر
سکہ زد در ۱۰۱۷
(Ágra, 1017 H. 4th year).

The couplet on this coin is :—

سکہ زد در شہر اگرا خسرو گیتی بناہ
شاہ نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاہ
"King Núr-ud-Dín Jahángir Sháh, the great king Akbar's son
Struck coin in royal Ágra, refuge to which all run."

21
209·0
0·9

As on (12), but year ۴, 4th year.

The Kalima as on (12),
and ضرب تہ ۱۰۱۸
(Tatta, 1018 H. 4th year).

22
220·0
0·88

As on (20), but no year :
Letters stiff and formal.

الہ
ت
(۱) زعنا یا اباد
(۱) حہ—ا
سکہ زد در
۱۰۱۸
(Ahmadábád, 1018 H.)

The couplet on this coin runs thus :—

سکہ زد در احمد اباد زعنایات الہ
شاہ نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاہ
"King Núr-ud-Dín Jahángir, son of king Akbar
Struck coin in Ahmadábád by the bounties of God."



23 208-0 0-82	As on (12), but year 5 (5th year).	The Kalima as on (12), and ضرب تڙه ۱۰۱۸ (Tatta, 1018 H. 5th year).
24 209-0 0-85	As on (23).	As on (23), but year ۱۰۱۹. (Tatta, 1019 H. 5th year).
25 218-5 1-04	In circle, outside of which arabesques. زر لاهور ۵-۵ چون مه انور در ماه بهمن ۵ (Láhor, 1019 H. 5th year, Bahman month).	In circle, outside of which are arabesques, surrounded by a double lined circle, outside of which is one of dots. ابن شاه اكبر نگير نور الدين جها شاه بدور ۱۰۱۹
<p>The couplet reads thus :—</p> <p>بدور شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر زر لاهور شد در ماه بهمن چون مه انور</p> <p>"In Bahman month, gold of Láhor, as the bright moon did shine, When Núr-ud-Dín, king Jahángír, reigned on, of Akbar's line."</p>		
26 219-0 0-9 square	In multifoil area, in a square, with arabesques in the corner :— زد بر زر در لاهور ۵ سکه در اسفند امرز ابن	As on obverse :— اكبر شاه جهانگير ابن شاه شهنشاه اسم ۱۰۱۹
<p>(Láhor, 1019, 5th year, Isfandármuz month).</p> <p>The couplet runs thus, read from the bottom of the coin :—</p> <p>در اسفند امرز ابن سکه در لاهور زد بر زر شهنشاه اسم شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر</p> <p>"This coin in Isfandármuz month, in Láhor was struck in gold, By Akbar's son, king Jahángír, Baler of men untold."</p>		
27 210-0 0-85 square	Worn duplicate of (26).	



28

220·0
0·94
square

In multifoil area, in square, with five-leaved flowers in corners:—

در آگره زد بر زر
سکه را
ابن
در اسفندارمز
ه

As on obverse:—

نگیر ابن شاه اکبر
جها
زمان شاه
شهنشاه
۱۰۱۹ in minute figures.

(Ágra, 1019 H. 5th year, Isfandármuz month).

The couplet on this remarkably fine coins is as follows:—

در اسفندارمز ابن سکه را در آگره زد بر زر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر
"King Akbar's son, king Jahángír, of that old time the Ozár
In Ágra struck this coin in gold, in month of Isfandár."

29

210·5
0·81

شاه
ابن اکبر باد
نگیر
نور الدین جها

مهرماه
نگ
(صا) خت نورا
(او) ی زر دانه بو
(ضو) ب
کشمیر ۱۰۱۹

The couplet as on (7). The words are strangely arranged in the first line. (Kashmír, 1019 H.)

30

221·0
0·83

As on (22), but year (۶) 6th year.
The ۶ comes in و of ابن

As on (22), but year ۱۰۱۹
(Ahmadábád, 1019 H. 6th year).

31

218·0
0·96

In double square, with dots between.
In segments arabesques:—

بفروردین زر لاهور
شد
رشک مهر انور
۱۰۲۰

As on obverse:—

اکبر
شاه
جهانگیر ابن
شاه
ز نور
سکه ۶

(Láhor, 1020 H. 6th year, Farwardin month).

The couplet runs thus:—

بفروردین زر لاهور شد رشک مه انور
ز نور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر
"The shining moon jealous became of Láhor gold in month of Farwardin
Seeing the coin of Akbar's son, Jahángír, Nur-ud-Dín."



32

220.5
0.95

As on (20), but year 7 6th year.

As on (20), but, instead of *Kgra*, كابل
(Kabul), and year ۱۰۲۰ over ۶ of شهر

(Kábul mint, 1620 H. 6th year).

The couplet will be translated thus :—

“King Núr-ud-Din, Jahángir Sháh, the great king Akbar's son,
Struck coin in royal Kábul, refuge to which all run.”

(This coin is unique).

33

210.0
0.82

As on (1), but above the word سنه
is no year, and the right side of
the coin is cut.

The Kalima, and ضرب قندهار ۲۰ (۱۰)
(Qandahár, 1020 H.)

(Unique).

34

173.0
0.73

نگیر باد شا (۸)
(۵۵) — (۵۵)

Fragmentary legend.

(۶) سول الله
ظفر نگر

(Zafarnagar, no year).

This is undoubtedly a rupee of Jahángir. The inscription on the reverse
is a part of the Kalima. Unique.

35

175.0
0.75

As on (1), but no year, and word
سنه not on coin.

The Kalima, and below it

احمد نگر

No year.

(Ahmadnagar).

36

176.0
0.8

As on (35).

As on (35), no date.

(Ahmadnagar).

37

217.0
0.8
square

In 8 rayed star formed by two mih-
rábí areas interlacing :—

بورز
لاهورن
سکه در
بهشت این

←
شهر ارد ۱۰۲۰

The date is inverted as in type.

(Láhor, 1020 H.)

As on obverse :—

اکبر
شاه
جهانگیر این
شاه
شهنشاه زمان

۶

(6th year).

The couplet reads :—

مہ اودی بہشت این سکہ در لاهورن بورز
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر این شاه اکبر

“Mouth Ardibihisht; in gold, this coin struck in Láhor

King Akbar's son, king Jahángir, king of the wide world o'er.”



<p>38 217·0 0·8 square</p>	<p>In serrated area, in a square, with dotted square outside :— را برزرد سکه در لاهور زد این بهاء تیر ۶</p>	<p>As on obverse :— اکبر شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه ملک دین پنجا</p>
<p>The couplet reads from the bottom :— بهاء تیر در لاهور زد این سکه را برزرد ملک دین پنجا شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر "In month of Tír, in gold, this coin, struck in Láhlor, King Akbar's son, king Jahángír, Fidei Defensor."</p>		
<p>39 175·0 0·88</p>	<p>In 8 rayed star, in a circle, with flowers and sprays between the rays :— نگیر شاه اکبر شاه چها نور الدین</p>	<p>In ornamented quatrefoil :— ماه امرداد اله ضرب لاهور ۶ (Láhlor, 6th year of reign, month Amardád).</p>
<p>40 175·0 0·92</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>In ornamented quatrefoil :— ماه میهر اله ضرب لاهور ۶ (Láhlor, 6th year, month Mihr).</p>
<p>41 175·0 0·9</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>ماه ابان اله ضرب لاهور ۶ (Láhlor, 6th year, month Abán).</p>
<p>42 175·5 0·75</p>	<p>In multifoil, as on (39).</p>	<p>In multifoil :— ابان اله ۶ برهان پور (ضرب) (Burhánpúr, 6th year, month Abán).</p>
<p>43 177·0 0·87</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>As on (39), but month بهمن (Láhlor, 6th year, month Bahman).</p>



44 175·0 0·87	As on (39).	As on (39), but month اسفندارمز (Láhor, 6th year, month Isfandármuz).
45 170·5 0·86 square	In smaller ornamented square, with arabesques outside it :— اكبر شاه شاه جهانگیر This much worn rupee is <i>unique</i> .	In smaller square, with semicircles in each side : flowers outside it :— ۶ سنه آگوز ۱۰۲۰ ضرب (Agra, 1020 H. 6th year).
46 209·5 0·85	As on (29). Couplet, as on (7).	As on (21), but year ۱۰۲۰ over ت of ساخت, and ۷ over ب of ضرب (Kashmír, 1020 H. 7th year).
47 210·0 0·85	As on (29).	As on (46), but year ۱۰۲۱. (Káshmir, 1021 H.)
48 211·0 0·82	A good duplicate of (47).	(Káshmir, 1021 H.)
49 209·5 0·85	As on (29), but ۷ over ۷ of نور Couplet, as on (7).	برنگ مهر وصاله زر را ساخت نورا ← ۱۰۲۱ قندهار رو (ضرب) ب (Qandahár, 1021 H. 7th year).
50 174·0 0·85	In 8 rayed star area, as on (39).	In ornamented area :— * ماه فروردین الی * ضرب لاهور ۷ (Láhor, 7th year, Farwardín).

This is the last heavy rupee of Jahángír in this collection. In the memoirs of the Emperor, no notice is taken of them, nor of their quaint couplets or varying mints.

* The months in order are Farwardín, Ardúbihisht, Khúrdád, Tir, Amardád, Shahrewar, Míhr, Abán, Azr, Dî, Bahman, and Isfandármuz.



51 176-0 0-87	As on (39).	As on (50), but month اردی بہشت (Láhor, 7th year, Ardábihisht).
52 175-5 0-92	do.	As on (50), but month خودداد (Láhor, 7th year, Khúrdád).
53 175-0 0-91	do.	As on (50), but month تیر (Láhor, 7th year, Tír).
54 176-0 0-82	In area surrounded by knots: as on (39).	In area surrounded by diapers:— ماہ تیر و الہ ضرب اکبر نگر (Akbar-nagar, 7th year, Tír).
55 175-5 0-88	As on (39).	As on (50), but month شہریور (Láhor, 7th year, Shahrewar).
56 174-5 0-9	do.	As on (50), but month مہر (Láhor, 7th year, Mihr).
57 175-5 0-75	شلا اکبر شلا نگیر نورادین جہا	ماہ ابان الہ ۷ پنہ ضرب (Patna, 7th year, Abán).
58 175-5 0-85	As on (39).	As on (50), but month اذر (Láhor, 7th year, Azr).
59 176-0 0-79	As on (39), but no area. Letters stiff and formal.	ماہ اذر الہ احمد آباد ۷ (؟) ضرب (Ahmadábád, 7th (?), year, Azr).
60 176-5 0-8	As on (39), no area, Letters free, but not graceful.	ماہ اذر الہ ۷ ضرب دہلی ۱۰۲۱ سنہ ۱۰۲۱ comes in the ۱۰ of دہلی (Dehlí, 1021 H., 7th year, Azr).



61 176·5 0·72	As on (60).	<u>ماه دی الہ</u> ضرب دہلی ۱۰۲۱ سنہ ۷ (Dehli, 1021, H., 7th year, Di).
62 175·5 0·87	As on (39).	As on (50), but month بہمن (Láhor, 7th year, Bahman).
63 175·0 0·85	do.	As on (50), but month اسفندارمن (Láhor, 7th year, Isfandármuz).
64 174·5 0·85	do.	A good duplicate of (63), but from a different die.

It will be seen that in the 15 rupees of the 7th year bearing the names of months, only Amardád is unrepresented.

65 175·0 0·81 square	In dotted square, outside of which is a lined square, outside of which is another dotted square:—as on (39).	This side shows a fourth square, made by lines outside the outer dotted square. <u>ماه اردی بہشت الہ</u> ضرب آگرہ ۱۰۲۲ سنہ ۸ (Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Ardibihisht).
66 175·0 0·85	As on (39).	<u>ماه تیر الہ</u> ضرب لاہور ۸ (Láhor, 8th year, Tír).
67 176·0 0·75	do.	<u>ماه تیر الہ</u> (۱) حمد آباد ۲۲ (۱۰) (Ahmadábád, 8th year, 1022 H., Tír).
68 167·0 0·98	In dotted circle, in lined circle, as on (39). A very beautiful coin, but light.	As on obverse, four circles. <u>ماه امرداد الہ</u> ضرب آگرہ سنہ ۸ ۱۰۲۲ (Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Amardád).



69 176-0 0-87	As on (39).	As on (66), but month شهر پور (Láhor, 8th year, Shahrewar).
70 175-0 0-87	do.	As on (66), but month مهر (Láhor, 8th year, Mihr).
71 175-5 0-88	do.	As on (66), but month ابان (Láhor, 8th year, Abán).
72 175-0 0-85	do.	As on (66), but month اذر (Láhor, 8th year, Azr).
73 173-0 0-88	do.	As on (66), but month دي (Láhor, 8th year, Di).
74 175-0 0-89	do.	As on (66), but month بهمن (Láhor, 8th year, Bahman).
75 170-0 0-78	No area, as on (39).	صاا اسفندارمزاله سنه ۸ ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۲۳ (Kashmír, 1023 H., 8th year, Isfandármuz).
76 175-0 0-76	غازے جهانگیر باد شاه محمد	..... (۵۴) - (۵۵) رسول الله احمد ۱۰۲۲ ضرب نگر (Ahmadnagar, 1022 H).

This is the latest-dated rupee of Jahángír's bearing the Kalima.



77 174-3 0-84	In four concentric circles, lined, dotted, lined, dotted :— جهان جمہور فروز با گشت ۹ سکہ زر	As on obverse :— اکبر شاہ نگیر شاہ جہا ز نور نام ۱۰۲۳ (Ajmir, 1023 H., 9th year).
The obverse reads downwards, and the reverse upwards, thus :— جهان فروز با جمہور گشت سکہ زر ز نور نام جہانگیر شاہ شاہ اکبر "This golden coin became world-lighting in Ajmir By light of name of Akbar's son, king Jahāngīr."		
78 175-0 0-9	As on (39), 4 drill marks.	<u>صلا فروردین الہ</u> ضرب لاہور ۹ (Lāhor, 9th year, Farwardīn).
79 175-0 0-9	As on (39).	As on (78), but month اردی بہشت (Lāhor, 9th year, Ardībihisht).
80 177-0 0-85	شاہ (اک) پر نگیر شاہ جہا نور الدین	<u>صلا خورداد الہ</u> قندھار ضرب ۹ سنہ ۱۰۲۳ (Qandahār, 9th year, 1023 H., <u>Kh</u> úrdád).
(The letters on this Qandāhar rupee are in high relief).		
81 176-0 0-82	As on (80).	As on (80), but month تیر and no Hijri year. (Qandahār, 9th year, Tīr).
82 175-0 0-8	As on (39), but no area.	<u>صلا تیر الہ</u> سنہ ۹ کشمیر ۱۰۲۳ ضرب (Kashmir, 9th year, 1023 H., Tīr).



83 175.5 0.84	As on (39).	سالا امرداد الی ضرب لاہور ۹ (Lāhor, 9th year, Amardād).
84 176.5 0.85	As on (80), full.	As on (80), but month شہریور (Qandahār, 9th year, 1023 H., Shahrewar).
85 171.0 0.85	As on (39). (Sweated).	As on (83), but month شہریور (Lāhor, 9th year, Shahrewar).
86 173.0 0.85	As on (39). (Rubbed).	As on (83), but month مہر (Lāhor, 9th year, Mihr).
87 175.0 0.88	As on (39).	As on (39), but month ابان (Lāhor, 9th year, Abān).
88 177.0 0.85	do.	As on (83), but month اذر (Lāhor, 9th year, Azr).
89 176.5 0.81	As on (80), letters in very high relief.	As on (80), but month اذر (Qandahār, 1023 H., 9th year, Azr).
90 176.0 0.85	As on (39).	As on (83), but month دی (Lāhor, 9th year, Dī).
91 174.5 0.85	As on (80).	As on (80), but month دی (Qandahār, 1023 H., 9th year, Dī).
92 156.0 0.76 square	As on (65). (Much rubbed).	سالا دی الی ضرب آگرہ ۹ سنہ ۱۰۴۳ (Agra, 1023 H., 9th year, Dī).
93 173.0 0.85	As on (39).	As on (83), but month بہمن (Lāhor, 9th year, Bahman).



<p>94 173·0 0·86</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>As on (83), but month <u>اسفندارمز</u> (Láhor, 9th year, Isfandármuz).</p>
<p>It will be seen that in the 9th year every <i>month</i> is represented.</p>		
<p>95 175·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p><u>ماه فروردین الی</u> ضرب لاهور ۱۰ (Láhor, 10th year, Farwardín).</p>
<p>96 172·0 0·76</p>	<p>As on (39), but no area,</p>	<p>In octagonal area <u>ماه فروردی الی</u> ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۴ (Akbaragar, 1024 H., Farwardín).</p>
<p>97 175·5 0·8</p>	<p>As on (54).</p>	<p>In octagonal area, with diapers outside. <u>ماه خرداد الی</u> ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۴ ۱۰ (Akbaragar, 1024 H., 10th year, Khúrdád).</p>
<p>98 170·0 0·84</p>	<p>As on (80), poor.</p>	<p><u>ماه خرداد الی</u> ضرب قندهار ۱۰ سده (Qandahár, 10th year, Khúrdád).</p>
<p>99 174·5 0·84</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p><u>ماه خرداد الی</u> ضرب لاهور ۱۰ (Láhor, 10th year, Khúrdád).</p>
<p>100 167·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (80), hammered.</p>	<p>As on (98), but month <u>شهریور</u> and year ۱۰۲۴ under <u>سده</u> (Qandahár, 1024 H., 10th year Shahrewar).</p>
<p>101 177·0 0·86</p>	<p>As on (84). In good condition.</p>	<p>In dotted circle, with outer lined and dotted circles, as on (100), but month <u>صفر</u></p>



<p>102 175·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>As on (99), but month <u>اُز</u> (Láhor, 10th year, Azr).</p>
<p>103 173·0 0·85</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>As on (99), but month <u>دی</u> (Láhor, 10th year, Dí).</p>
<p>104 174·0 0·83</p>	<p>As on (80).</p>	<p>As on (98), but month <u>دی</u> (Qandahár, 10th year, Dí).</p>
<p>105 175·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (80), full.</p>	<p>As on (100), but month <u>بهمن</u> (Qandahár, 10th year, 1024 H., Bahman).</p>
<p>106 170·0 0·88</p>	<p>As on (80). This rupee has been hammered into an octagonal shape.</p>	<p>As on (78), but month <u>اسفندارمن</u> (Qandahár, 10th year, Isfandármuz).</p>
<p>107 172·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (84).</p>	<p><u>ساة فووردی الہ</u> <u>ضرب قندھار</u> ۱۱ سنہ ۱۰۲۴</p>
<p>108 177·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (39).</p>	<p>(Qandahár, 11th year, 1024 H., Farwardín).</p>
<p>109 176·0 0·86</p>	<p>In dotted circle, as on (39). The ornamentation on this rupee is most lovely.</p>	<p><u>ساة خورداد الہ</u> <u>ضرب لاہور</u> ۱۱ سنہ ۱۰۲۵</p>
<p>110 175·5 0·75 square</p>	<p>As on (65).</p>	<p>In double dotted circle :— <u>ساة خورداد الہ</u> <u>ضرب آگرہ</u> ۱۱ سنہ ۱۰۲۵</p>
<p>110 175·5 0·75 square</p>	<p>As on (65).</p>	<p>(Agra, 1025 H., 11th year, Khúrdád).</p> <p>As on (65), legend as on (109), but month <u>تیر</u> (Agra, 1025, H., 11th year, Tír).</p>



111 175.0 0.85	As on (80).	As on (107), but month <u>تیر</u> and Hijri year 1025. (Qandahár, 1025 H., 11th year, Tir).
112 177.5 0.76	As on (39), but no area.	<u>سالا امرداد الی</u> (ضرب) ب دهلی ۱۰۲۵ سنه (Dehli, 1025 H., Amardád).
113 174.5 0.82	As on (80).	As on (107), but no Hijri year and month <u>ابان</u> (Qandahár, 11th year, Abán).
114 170.0 0.75	In 8 foil, as on (39).	In many rayed star area :— <u>سالا اذرا الی</u> تتا ۱۰۲۵ ضرب (Tatta, 1025 H., 11th year, Azr).
115 175.0 0.68	In circle of coarse dots, as on (57).	In circle of coarse dots <u>سالا دی الی</u> ۱۰۲۵ پتنة ضرب (Patna, 1025 H., Di).
116 168.0 0.82	<u>زنام</u> <u>شالا</u> <u>جهانگیر شاہ</u> <u>اکبر</u> || <u>نور سنہ</u>	<u>ہمیشہ</u> <u>بادا بروز</u> ۱۰۲۵ <u>سکہ</u> <u>لاہور</u> (Láhor, 1025 H., 11th year, no month).

Read downwards on both sides, the following couplet appears :—

زنام شاہ جهانگیر شاہ اکبر نور

ہمیشہ بادا بروز سکہ لاہور

"By name of Jahángir, king Akbar's son, may light
For ever on the face of Láhor coin alight."



<p>117 173·0 0·75 square</p>	<p>As on (65).</p>	<p>In treble square :— <u>شاه تیر الی</u> ضرب آگوا ۱۲ سنه ۱۰۲۶ (Agra, 1026 H., 12th year, Tir).</p>
<p>118 175·0 0·75</p>	<p>do.</p>	<p>As on (117), but month ابان (Agra, 1026 H., 12th year, Aban).</p>
<p>119 171·0 0·75</p>	<p>As on (39), but no area.</p>	<p>۱۲ <u>شاه دی الی</u> سنه ۱۰۲۷ ضرب (Tatta, 1027 H., 12th year, Di).</p>
<p>120 175·8 0·83</p>	<p>شاه اکبر شاه سنه ۱۲ لکھنؤ از جہا</p>	<p>In circle, with dotted circle outside. ۱۰۲۷ سکہ قندھار شد دلخواہ (Qandahâr, 1027 H., 12th year, no month).</p>
<p>The couplet reads thus :— سکہ قندھار شد دلخواہ از جہا لکھنؤ شاہ اکبر شاہ "Jahāngir, Akbar's son, made the rupee Of Qandahâr a thing of joy to be."</p>		
<p>121 175·5 0·8</p>	<p>As on (116), but year ۱۲. The couplet, exactly as on (116).</p>	<p>As on (126), but year ۱۱۲۷. (Lâhor, 1127 H., 12th year).</p>



122 174-0 0-9	In lined circle, with one of dots outside :— باد رواں هميشه کشور این زر بهفت ضرب احمد اباد	In double circle, as on obverse :— جهان باد شاه نام جهانگیر ۱۰۲۷ زنقش سنه ۱۲ جلوس
(Almadābād, 1027 H., 12th year of accession. This is, I believe, the first use of the word <i>جلوس</i> on any coins of India).		
The couplet is :— بهفت کشور این زر هميشه باد رواں زنقش نام جهانگیر باد شاه جهان "In the seven climes for ever may this gold ring Bearing Jahāngir's name, the whole world's king." This beautiful rupee is as fresh as if to-day from the mint.		
123 175-0 0-77	In a quadrilateral with semi-circles on each side, as on (39).	In a multifoil :— ۱۳ ساخت خورداد اله تته ۱۰۲۷ ضرب (Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, Khūrdād).
124 175-0 0-78	As on (123).	As on (123), but month <i>مهر</i> (Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, Mihr).
125 175-5 0-7	As on (115).	ساخت اذر اله ۱۰۲۷ ۱۳ پتته ضرب (Patna, 1027 H., 13th year, Azr).
126 172-0 0-68	Rubbed, duplicate of (125).	
127 174-0 0-84	باد شاه اکبر نگیر این ۱۰۲۷ جهان نور الدین	In double circle with dots between :— ساخت بجن اله کابل... (Unique). (Kābul, 1027 H., Balman).



128 167·5 0·82	As on (120), but year 13	As on (120). (Qandahár, 1027 H., 13th year).
129 84·8 0·65	As on (128). The couplet as on (120). (An eight-anna piece).	As on (128).
130 178·0 0·86	As on (22), but year 13 The couplet as on (22).	As on (22), but year 1027 (Ahmadábád, 1037 H., 13th year).
131 175·0 0·86	As on (116), but year 13 The couplet as on (116).	As on (116), but year 1027 (Láhor, 1027 H., 13th year).
132 174·5 0·82	Like (120), but year 13 The couplet as on (120).	Like (120), but year 1028. (Qandahár, 1028 H., 13th year).
133 176·0 0·65	As on (115).	ماہ اردی بہشت الہ ۱۴ پتہ ۱۰۲۸ ضرب (Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Ardibihisht).
134 176·0 0·67	As on (115).	As on (133), but month خورداد (Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Khúrdád).
135 89·5 0·68	As on (120), but year 14 (An eight-anna piece). Couplet as on (120).	As on (120), but year 1028 (Qandahár, 1028 H., 14th year)
136 177·0 0·75	As on (135). Couplet as on (120).	As on (135), but year 1029 (Qandahár, 1029 H., 14th year)



137 175.0 0.85	نور اکبر جهانگیر شاہ شاہ ز نام سنہ ۱۵	لاہور سکہ بروزی ہمیشہ باد ۱۰۲۹
(Lāhor, 1029 H., 15th year).		
The couplet is the same as that on No. (116), but is arranged differently on both sides of the coin.		
138 173.0 0.84	As on (22), but year 1۵. The couplet as on (22).	As on (22), but year ۱۰۳۰ (Aḥmadābād, 1030 H., 15th year).
139 176.5 0.8	As on (138), but year 1۶ The couplet as on (22).	As on (138), but year ۱۰۳1 (Aḥmadābād, 1031 H., 16th year).
140 176.5 0.78	As on (120), 16th year. The couplet as on (120).	As on (120), year cut away. (Qandahār, 16th year).
141 166.0 0.75	As on (140). The couplet as on (120)	As on (120), year ۱۰۳۰ (Qandahār, 1030 H., 16th year).
142 174.0 0.75	As on (82).	ماہ فروردی الہ کشمیر سنہ ۱۷ ۱۰۳1 ضرب (Kashmir, 1031 H., 17th year, Farwardīn).
143 175.0 0.8	نور الدین (ج) ہ بادشاہ (۵) (نگ) یو ۰۳۲	ماہ ابان الہ ۱۷ سورت (Sūrat, 1032 H., 17th year, Abān).
(Unique).		



144 174·0 0·79	As on (39).	<p>ماه اسفندارمزم الى تہ ۱۷ ضوب (Tatta, 17th year, Isfandármuz).</p>
145 175·0 0·86	<p>شاه اکبر نور نگیر (ز) نام شاه جہا ۱۰۳۲</p>	<p>سکہ لاہور بان البرور ہمیشہ ۱۷ سنہ (Láhor, 1032 H., 17th year).</p>

The couplet is the same as on (116) and (137), but it is arranged differently on both sides.

146 175·0 0·87	<p>In double circle with dots between, زر زیور در آگۂ رو یاقت ۱۰۳۲</p>	<p>In circle, &c. :— اکبر ۱۷ شاه نگیر شاه جہا از (Ágra, 1032 H., 17th year).</p>
----------------------	--	--

The couplet reads thus :—

یاقت در آگۂ روی زر زیور
از جہانگیر شاہ شاہ اکبر
In Ágra, beauty on my golden face
Came by Akbar's son's, Jahángir's grace.

147 173·5 0·78	As on (39) in clumsy letters.	<p>ماه اذر الى ضوب جلیو ۱۰۳۱ (Jalair, 1031 H., Ázr). (Unique).</p>
148 176·5 0·78	As on (39).	<p>ماه خورداد الى تہ ضوب ۱۸ (Tatta, 18th year, Khúrdád).</p>
149 174·5 0·82	<p>As on (146). The couplet as on (146).</p>	<p>As on (146), but year 18 (Ágra, 1032 H., 18th year).</p>

150		
177-0	As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۳	As on (145), but year ۱۹.
0-85	Couplet as on (145).	(Lāhor, 1032 H., 19th year).
151		
175-0	As on (39), no area.	In multifoil :—
0-78		<p>سالا امرداد الہ</p> <p>۲۰</p> <p>اکبر نگر</p> <p>M. 35 over ب of اکبر</p> <p>(Akbar-nagar, 20th year, Amardād).</p>
152		
176-0	As on (39), but no area.	<p>سالا خورداد الہ</p> <p>۱۰۳۵</p> <p>دہلی</p> <p>(Dehli, 1035 H., 21st year, Khūrdād).</p>
0-75	To left of دین , ۲۱.	
153		
175-0	As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۶	As on (145), but year ۲۲
0-83		(Lāhor, 1036 H., 22nd year).
154		
175-5	As on (80).	<p>سالا اذر الہ</p> <p>برہانپور</p> <p>ب</p> <p>۲۲</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>(Burhānpūr, 22nd year, Azr).</p>
0-8		
155		
175-0	As on (123).	<p>۲۳</p> <p>سالا ابان الہ</p> <p>تٹا</p> <p>۱۰۳۷</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>(Tatta, 1037 H., 23rd year, Abān).</p>
0-8		
156		
176-5	As on (80), but ۲۲ to left of دین	As on (154), but month مہر and year
0-83		۱۰۳۷ under ب of ضرب
		(Burhānpūr, 22nd year, 1037 H., Mihr).
157		
176-0	As on (39), cramped.	<p>سالا اردی بہشت الہ</p> <p>... جہانگیر نگر سنہ ۲</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>(Jahāngirnagar, — H., Ardibihisht).</p>
0-67		

The year on this coin is uncertain.



158		
172·5	As on (157).	As on (157).
0·75		(Jahángirnagar, — H., Ardibihisht).
159		
173·5	A poor duplicate of (90).	(Láhor, 9th year, Di).
0·85		
160		
174·0	As on (39).	ماه صهر الہ ۸ سنہ کشمیر ۱۰۲۲ ضرب (Káshmir, 1022 H., 8th year, Mihr).
0·79		
161		
220·0	باد شاہ اکبر نگیر ابن جہا نور الدین شاہ	دین پناہ شاہ برہانپور شہر سکہ زد در
0·84	No year.	

The couplet is :—

سکہ زد در شہر برہانپور شاہ دین پناہ
شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاہ

"In Barhánpúr city, struck coin, the king, religion's refuge:
King Nur-ud-Dín Jahángír, son of king Akbar."

162		
176·5	As on (39).	(ما) صهر الہ دہلی ۳۷ (۱۰)
0·75		(Dehlí, 1037 H., Mihr).
163		
176·5	ز نام شاہ جہانگیر شاہ اکبر بان	ہمیشہ نور زر و سکہ الہ آباد
0·76		

The couplet reads :—

ز نام شاہ جہانگیر شاہ اکبر باد
ہمیشہ نور زر و سکہ الہ آباد

"May light on gold and coin of Alláhábád for ever
From name of Akbar's son, Jahángír, quiver."

Zodiacal Rupees.

164 174·0 0·85	Cancer, underneath which سنه ۱۳	شہنشاہ اکبر نگیر شاہ چہا را داد زیور احمد اباد ۱۰۲۷	(Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).
The couplet on the reverse runs thus :— زر احمد اباد را داد زیور چہانگیر شاہ شہنشاہ اکبر "The Emperor Akbar's son, king Jahángir Made gold of Ahmadábád all bright appear."			
165 172·0 0·82	Leo, to left, standing in the sun below سنه ۱۳ جلوس	As on (164).	(Ahmadábád, 1037 H., 13th year).
Couplet as on (164).			
166 174·0 0·77	Fore-quarters of Taurus to right, sun below. Below سنه ۱۳ جلوس	باد شاہ ۱۰۲۷ البر چہانگیر باد شاہ پ ضر احمد اباد	(Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).
167 171·0 0·8	Aries seated to left, sun behind. Year deleted.	As on (166).	(Ahmadábád, 1027 H.)

Rupees with name of Núr Jahán.

168 176·5 0·85	In double circle, with dots between : بہکم شاہ چہا نگیر یاقت جد زیور ۱۹ سنه ۱۰۳۴	In double circle, as on obverse :— زنام شاہ نور چہان باد بیگم زور ضرب لاہور	(Láhor, 1034 H., 19th year).
The couplet as on No. (18) of the gold coins of Jahángir.			



<p>169 176·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (168), but year ۲۲ over چها and year ۱۰۳۷ instead of ۱۰۳۶.</p>	<p>As on (168), but ضرب آگوز ۲۲ (Agra, 1037 H., 22nd year).</p>
<p>170 176·0 0·78</p>	<p>As on (168), only سنه and ۱۰۳۷ below it.</p>	<p>As on (168), but last line ضرب ۲۲ پتنه (Patna, 1037 H., 22nd year).</p>
<p>171 173·0 0·8</p>	<p>As on (168), arranged thus :— جهانگير بحکم شاه صد زبور يافت ضرب احمد آباد</p>	<p>As on (168), arranged thus :— شاه باد جهان زنام نور بيگم زو ۱۰۳۷ ۲۲ سنه (Ahmadábád, 1037 H., 22nd year).</p>
<p>172 174·5 0·8</p>	<p>سلیم شاه سلطان اکبر شاه دي ه</p>	<p>مالك الملک سکه زد بورزوب احمد آباد (Ahmadábád, 5th year, DI).</p>
<p>The couplet runs thus :—</p>		
<p>سلیم شاه سلطان شاه اکبر مالك الملک سکه زد بورزوب "Salim Sháh, Sultán, son of king Akbar, Lord of the country, struck coin in gold."</p>		
<p>173 176·5 0·78</p>	<p>As on (172), but month اذر</p>	<p>As on (172). (Ahmadábád, 5th year, Azr).</p>
<p>174 176·9 0·77</p>	<p>As on (172), but month تير and year ۲.</p>	<p>As on (172). (Ahmadábád, 2nd year, Tir).</p>



175 176-0 0-83	<p>صلا شهرين الى مزین باد احمد آباد (سکه)</p>	<p>بنام... شاه نور الدین جها نگیر ۱۰۲۴ (Aḥmadábád, 1024 H., Sháhrewar).</p>
----------------------	---	---

I am not satisfied with the reading here given. This and No. (176) are the only two rupees I have as yet seen of this type. I translate the inscription:—"May the coin of Aḥmadábád be beautified by the name of Núr-ud-Dín Sháh Jahángír."

176 176-0 0-8	As on (175), but month اذر	As on (175), but year ۱۰۲۶ (Aḥmadábád, 1026 H., Azr).
177 175-5 0-78	<p>Parts of legend on (122). ت شور این ز بهفت احمد آباد</p>	<p>Parts of legend on (122). جهان شاه نام جهانگیر ۱۰۲۷ نقش جلوس (Aḥmadábád, 1026 H., no year of Jalús).</p>

It would have been impossible to read this coin without the aid of (122). It was struck from quite a different die; the letters are stiff: those on (122) are very graceful.

178 173-5 0-78	As on (39).	<p>صلا مهر (اله) احمد ا... ضر... (Aḥmadábád, no date or year, Mihr). This is a very poor rupee.</p>
----------------------	-------------	---

179 176-5 0-82	<p>نور الدین جها داد شاه نگیر Ornamented with odd devices.</p>	<p>(ص) لا بهمن الهی سنة سوزت (ض) ب (Súrat, no year or date, Bahman).</p>
----------------------	--	--

This rupee is *unique*. It helps in reading (143). I have never seen or heard of other Súrat rupees of Jahángír, except those with the name of Núr Jahán on them.



Smaller Silver Coins of Jahángír.

180 115·0 0·74	غازے جہانگیر بادشاہ محمد نور الدین ۱۰۱۵ سنہ امرداد	The Kalima, and under it— ضرب کابل ۱۰۱۴ (Kábul, 1014 H). The obverse has 1015 H., Amardád !!
181 115·0 0·77	As on (180), but سنہ ۱, and no month given.	As on (180,) but ضرب omitted, and year ۱۰۱۵. (Kábul, 1015 H., 1st year).
These two coins seem halves of the very heavy rupees of Jahángír.		
182 101·0 0·75	As on (180,) but word سنہ omitted, and no year or month.	As on (180), but only بل besides the Kalima. This shows that this coin was struck in Kábul.
The letters on these three coins, 180-182, are very stiff and ugly.		
183 101·0 0·71	As on (180), no year, or month.	The Kalima and ضرب لاہور ۱۰۱۵ (Láhor, 1015 H).
184 86·0 0·62	————— (جہانگیر بادشاہ) محمد (۵)	..... (۶) محمد (رسول اللہ نگر) پنج (Mint Panjnagar ; no year).
<i>Unique.</i>		
185 87·0 0·7	In double circle, with dots between :— جہانگیر سلیم شاہ ضرب کابل ۴	In double circle, &c.— ۱۵۱ ملکہ خلد اللہ (Kábul, 4th year).

This small coin has *unique* inscriptions on both sides. The names of Jahángír, and Salím, (his name as prince), come on no other coin together, as here.



<p>186 83·0 0·7</p>	<p>شاه اکبر شاه ۲۰ نگیر جہا</p>	<p>In a circle :— لاہور ضرب ۱۰۳۵ سنہ (Lāhor 1035 H., 20th year).</p>
<p>This coin is also <i>unique</i>.</p>		

Nisárs.

<p>187 43·5 0·7</p>	<p>In circle, with dotted circle outside :— جہانگیری نڈر چلوس ۱۳ سنہ</p>	<p>In circle, &c., as on obverse :— احمد آباد ضرب ۱۰۲۷ سنہ (A Nisár of Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).</p>
-----------------------------	--	--

<p>188 38·0 0·71</p>	<p>As on (187), but year ۱۴ to right of سنہ along with چلوس</p>	<p>In circle, &c., as on (187). آگرہ الخلافت دار ضرب ۱۰۲۸ سنہ (A Nisár of Agra, 1028 H., 14th year).</p>
<p>These two coins are beautifully ornamented with scrolls and leaves.</p>		

<p>189 14·5 0·36</p>	<p>In double circle, with dots between :— جہانگیری نڈر</p>	<p>In double circle, &c.— ضرب اجمیر سنہ ۱۰۲۴ (Ajmir, 1024 H.).</p>
<p>This Ajmir Nisár is <i>unique</i>. It is a beautiful coin.</p>		

<p>190 19·5 0·35 square</p>	<p>شاه (نگیر) جہا ۱۰۲۳</p>	<p>لا سر کشمیر ضرب (Káshmir, 1023 H., 10th year).</p>
<p>This coin is in poor condition, but is <i>unique</i>.</p>		



191

10·0

0·32

ن ن
 (؟ افشا) جها ؟
 نور ۵...

آگرہ

ضرب

(Agra mint).

The obverse seems to read Núr Jahán. The coin is in bad condition. It is the smallest silver coin of Jahángír known. It is a "Núrafshán."

COPPER.

1

311·0

0·9

جہانگیر

ا
 فلوس سنہ

Sth year.

In double circle, with dots between:—

آگرہ

ضرب

۱۰۲۲

سنہ

(Agra,

1022 H).

2

306·0

0·95

do.

do.

do.

do.

3

310·0

0·1

do.

do.

do.

do.

4

306·0

0·95

These two coins have been struck on old Súrf dāms. On (5), there is no letter visible of the obverse that has to do with Jahángír. It reads, &c., *ابوالمظفر اسلام شاہ*. The reverse of (5), too, has the lower part of Islám's dām's reverse legend. No. (3) looks also as if it had been struck on a dām. Of (4) and (5) there is no doubt.

do.

do.

5

315·0

0·9

do.

do.

6

315·0

0·75

جہانگیر

فلوس سنہ

No year.

آگرہ

ضرب

۱۰۲۲

سنہ

(Agra,

1022 H).

7

145·0

0·7

do.

Same as obverse.

This coin is evidently double-struck on both sides. The obverse legend is however legible on both sides.



8			
311-0	روانے (Current)	آگرہ	
0-9	۱۰۲۰ (1020 H). سنہ	ضرب ۶ سنہ	(Agra, 6th year).
9			
305-0	In double circle, with one of dots	In double circle, &c. :—	
0-95	between :— روانے ۱۰۲۱ (1021 H). سنہ	آگرہ ضرب ۷ سنہ	(Agra, 7th year).
10			
312-5	روانے	.....
0-8	۲۱ (21st year). سنہ	سنہ بیرات ضرب	(Bairát — H).
11			
222-0	۶	کابل	(Kábul).
0-9	جہانگیر عدل Both sides in double 6th year. circles, with one of dots between.	فلوس	
12			
129-0	In 8 foil, in a circle, with dotted	In 8 foil, &c., as on obverse :	
0-91	circle outside— شد زارن ۵ (5th year).	۱۰۱۶ قددھار فلوس	(Qandahár, 1019 H).
(This coin was given to me by my friend Dr. Vost, after the collection had been purchased. As it is quite new to numismatics, I place it here to make the types as complete as possible).			
13			
142-0	In double circle, &c.—	آگرہ	
0-7	جہانگیر ۶ روانے (9th year).	ضرب ۱۰۲۴ سنہ	(Agra, 1024 H).
14			
85-0	In double circle, &c.—	۱۰۱۸	(Agra,
0-6	۴ (4th year). سنہ (A Ráj, or current coin). رانجی	سنہ ضرب آگرہ	1018 H).



15	72·0 0·6	۶ سنہ رائج	(6th year).	۱۰۲۰ ضرب آگرا	(Agra, 1020 H).
16	36·0 0·45	۷ سنہ نیم رائج	(7th year) (Half a ráij).	۱۰۲۱ سنہ ضرب دہلی	(Dehli, 1021 H).
17	37·0 0·45	نیم رائج	(No year on coin).	۱۰۲۳ سنہ (ضرب دہلی)	(Dehli, 1023 H).
18	40·0 0·47	۱۱ سنہ (نیم) رائج	(11th year).	Corroded.	
19	38·0 0·45	۷ سنہ (نیم) رائج	(7th year).	سنہ ضرب دہلی	(Dehli, — H).
20	37·0 0·4	نیم رائج		دہلی ضرب	(Dehli).
21	37·0 0·45	جہانگیر فلوس		۱۰۲۹ سنہ دہلی ضرب	(Dehli, 1029 H).
22	35·0 0·45	جہانگیر فلوس سنہ		Defaced. There is a large hole in this side of the coin.	

The B. M. collection has one copper coin of Jahángir in it. It is a "rawáne" like No. (9) of this catalogue.



V. SHAH JAHAN.
1037-68 H. ; 1628-58, A. D.

GOLD.

1 167·5 0·85	In circle, with circle of dots outside : بادشاه غازے شاه جهان محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قرآن نا	In circle, with dots outside :— لا الہ الا اللہ محمد رسول اللہ صوب سنہ ۱۰۶۲ ہجری اسفندار ماہ (Súrat, 5th year, month Isfandár).
2 167·5 0·95	In circle, with dots outside :— شہاب الدین نے محمد صاحب قرآن نا شاه جهان بادشاه غازے صوب اکبر آباد ۱۰۶۲	In quatrefoil, the Kalima; Margins :— بصدق ابی بکر و عدل عمر بارزم عثمان و علم علی The whole in a double circle, with dots between. (Akbarábád, 1042 H).
3 168·0 0·84	In quatrefoil :— بادشاه غازے شاه جهان Margins :— شہاب الدین || محمد صاحب || قرآن گانی صوب دولت آباد ۲۵	Kalima, &c., as on (2), but over م of محمد ۱۰۶۲. (Daulatábád, 25th year, 1062 H).

SILVER.

1 170·5 0·93	بادشاه غازے شاه جهان سنہ محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قرآن نا	The Kalima in two lines, followed by :— صوب برہانپور سنہ ۱۰۳۷ ہجری (Burhánpúr, 1037 Hijri, 1st year).
--------------------	---	---

N. B.—This is the first appearance, so far as we know, of the word ہجری (Hijri), on any coins of India. It is probably put on the coin on purpose, to distinguish the year from the *Ilâhi* (divine) year of Akbar and Jahángir. We shall see that Sháhjahán also used the *Ilâhi* year.



<p>2 176·5 0·86</p>	<p>In circle, with dotted circle outside : سنة احدى غزى شاه جهان بادشاه صمد شهاب الدين ز صاحب قران قا This coin is of considerable beauty.</p>	<p>In circle. &c. The Kalima in two lines, under which, ۱۰۳۷ ضرب دارالخلافه آگره (Agra, 1037, 1st year).</p>
<p>3 176·5 0·9</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between exactly as on (1).</p>	<p>In double circle &c., the Kalima in two lines, under which ۱۰۳۸ ضرب دارالسلطنة فتحپور (Unique). (Fathpúr, 1038 H, 1st year).</p> <p>(After this no coins seem to have been struck at Fathpúr).</p>
<p>4 174·5 1·0</p>	<p>As on (3), somewhat rubbed.</p>	<p>As on (3), but after the Kalima ۲ سنة and ضرب لامبور ال اردی بهشت (Láhor mint).</p> <p>This rupee has سنة احدى, 1st year, on the obverse, and on the reverse ۲ سنة, 2nd year. It has also the word ال for divine year, and the month Ardibihisht.</p>
<p>5 175·0 1·05</p>	<p>As on (3), but باد is in second line and not in the top one. ۱۰۳۸ is above پ of شهاب</p>	<p>The Kalima in two lines ۲ سنة over سو of رسول. After second الله :— ال خورداد ماله ال ضرب د (Dehli, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád).</p>
<p>6 175·0 0·97</p>	<p>As on (1), but ۱۰۳۸ on left of second line.</p>	<p>The Kalima, in two lines, and ب ضرب سنة ال خورداد ماله (Tatta, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád)</p>



7 173-0 1-1	In double circle with dots between. As on (6).	In double circle, &c., the Kalima in two lines and ضرب بنته الی سنه ۲ امرداد ماه (Patna, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardád).
8 174-5 1-11	As on (7).	As on (7), the Kalima and ضرب اکبر نگوالی سنه ۲ ماه امرداد (Akbaragar, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardád).
9 173-0 0-9	do.	As on (7), the Kalima and ضرب ۲ ملتان الی سنه خوردان ماه (Multán, 1038, 2nd year, Khúrdád).
10 176-0 0-89	As on (1), but ۲ سنه instead of احد	The Kalima in two lines, and ضرب برهانپور ۱۰۳۸ هجری سنه (Burhánpúr, 1038 Hijri, 2nd year).
11 176-0 0-87	As on (1), but ۱۰۳۹ at end of 2nd line.	The Kalima in two lines, and ضرب ۲ ملتان الی سنه دی ماه (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year, Di).
12 172-0 0-87	As on (11).	As on (11), but month ابان (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán).



13 176-0 0-86	As on (11).	As on (11), but 3rd line is <u>ملتان سنہ ۱۰۳۹</u> and month is بہمن (Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year Bahman).
14 176-0 0-91	do.	The Kalima, and ضرب <u>دارالخلافہ اکبر آباد سنہ ۱۰۳۹</u> شہر یورماہ (Akbarábád, 1039 H., 2nd year, Shahrewar).
15 171-5 0-91	do.	The Kalima, and ضرب <u>اکبر نگر سنہ ۱۰۳۹</u> صاہ ابان (Akbar-nagar, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán)
16 175-0 0-92	<u>بادشاہ اعزے</u> الدین محمد شاہ جہان صاحب قرون تازی شہاب ضرب اکبر آباد G of تازی is in the و of قرون and اکبر آباد has the second ا omitted.	In a small circle, the Kalima. In the margins :— بصدق ابی بکر و عدل عمر بازم عثمان و علم ۱۰۴۰ علی (Akbarábád, 1040 H., 3rd year).
17 175-0 0-85	As on (1), but ۱۰۴۰ of سنہ احد	The Kalima, and <u>ضرب اکبر نگر سنہ ۱۰۴۰</u> صاہ فروردی (Akbar-nagar, 1040 H., 3rd year, Farwardi).
18 172-0 0-85	As on (16), but صاحب قرون تازی the G of تازی in the و of قرون; year ۴: اکبر آباد.	In elongated area, the Kalima and date ۱۰۴۰ The margins as on (16). (Akbarábád, 4th year).



19 174-0 0-89	<p>بادشاہ غازی الدين محمد شاہ جهان صاحب قرآن ثانی شہاب برہانپور (Barhānpūr).</p>	<p>In quatrefoil, the Kalima, and ۱۰۴۰ over محمد. Margins cut, but as in (16).</p>
20 174-0 1-03	<p>As on (11), but ۱۰۴۱ to left of 2nd line.</p>	<p>The Kalima, and ضوب پتہ الہ ۴ مہر ماہ Between پتہ and الہ, M. 36. (Patna, 1041 H., 4th year, Mihr).</p>
21 170-5 0-92	<p>As on (1), but ۱۰۴۱ over ب of شہاب</p>	<p>The Kalima, and ضوب جہانگیر نگر ۴ الہ (Jahāngīrnagar, 4th year, 1041 H., month gone).</p>
22 177-0 0-85	<p>بادشاہ ... قرآن ثانی شاہ (صاحب) شہاب الدین محمد</p>	<p>Kalima, and ب (مصر) ۴۱ وجین (Ujain, 4th year) No month legible. No الہ</p>
23 172-0 0-83	<p>شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قرآن ثانی شاہ جهان باد شاہ غازی ضوب اکبر آباد</p>	<p>In elongated lozenge, the Kalima and date ۱۰۴۲. Margins as on (16). (Akbarābād, 1042 H., 2nd year, should be 5th).</p>
24 174-5 1-03	<p>As on (20), date ۱۰۴۱</p>	<p>The Kalima, and under it:— پ ضوب اکبر نگر ۵ الہ ماہ اردی بہشت Over ب of اکبر M. 35. (Akbarnagar, 1041 H., 5th year, Ardibihisht).</p>



<p>25 175.5 0.9</p>	<p>As on (19).</p>	<p>بصدق ابی بکر و عدل <u>مسور</u> لا اله الا الله الله ۱۰۴۲ <u>محمد رسول علم</u> بازم عثمان و علم This is the only rupee in this collection, with the reverse in this fashion. (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).</p>
<p>26 171.0 0.88</p>	<p>In square with knots at the corners: <u>باد شاه غازي</u> شاه جهان شهاب الدين || محمد صاحب || قران ثاني || ضرب برهانپور Margins commencing on left side.</p>	<p>Kalima in square with knots at corners:—and ۱۰۴۲ in lower left hand corner. Margins as on (16). (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).</p>
<p>27 171.0 0.88</p>	<p>As on (19), but last line ه ضرب سنه لاهور</p>	<p>Kalima in lozenge:— Margins as on (16,) date mutilated. (Láhor, 5th year).</p>
<p>28 175.0 0.85</p>	<p>As on (1), but date ۱۰۴۲ over ب of شهاب</p>	<p>The Kalima, and <u>ب</u> <u>ضرب ۶ تنه الی</u> اردیبهشتماه (Tatta, 1042 H., 6th year, Ardibehisht).</p>
<p>29 175.0 0.86</p>	<p>as on (1), but date ۰۴۳ at end of 2nd line.</p>	<p>The Kalima, and <u>ب</u> <u>ضرب اکبر نگور ۶ الی</u> (۱) سفند (ارمن) (Akbarnagar, 1043 H., 6th year, Isfandármuz).</p>
<p>30 172.5 0.86</p>	<p>In square as on (26), but v in و of جهان. Margins as on (26), but lower one ضرب بکر امان ماه الی</p>	<p>Kalima as on (26), but date ۱۰۴۳ between علم and علم. (Bhakkar, 1044 H., 7th year, Abán).</p>



31 1730 09	As on (1), but date ۱۰۴۴ thus :—over ب ۱۰۴; over شہاب ۴۰	Kalima, and <u>ضرب اکبر نگر ۷</u> صا اردی بہشت (Akbar-nagar, 1044 7th year, Ardibihisht).
32 1755 095	In a square, as on (30). Margins as on (26), begin at top, left hand margin is :— ضرب جہانگیر نگر	Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۳. Margins as on (16). (Jahangir-nagar, 1043 H., 7th year).
33 1755 084	As on (28), but date over ب of شہاب ۱۰۴۵	The Kalima, and <u>ضرب ۸</u> دیما (Tatta, 1045 H., 8th year Di).
34 1725 085	In a square, as on (26), ۸ over upper word شہاب. Margins begin at top, and left hand one is ضرب اکبر نگر	Kalima, as on (26), and ۱۰۴۵, ۱۰ over the knot, and ۴۵ in the lower left hand corner. Margins as on (16), poor. (Akbar-nagar, 1045 H., 8th year).
35 1740 082	In a square, as on (30), but year ۸ in و of جہان. Margins as on (34), left hand one ضرب ملتان scarcely discernible.	Kalima in square, no date. Margins poor, as on (16). (Multán, 8th year, and perhaps 1045 H.)
36 1745 085	In a square, as on (26). Margins begin with top one, left hand one ضرب (ضرب)	Kalima in square, with knots, ۹ in lower left hand corner, ۱۰۴۶ in left margin. Margins as on (16). (Súrat, 1046 H., 9th year).



<p>37 170·0 0·9</p>	<p>باد شاه غازي قران ثاني شاه جهان حـ شهاب الدين محمد صا ب (ضرب) دهله ۴ (This rupee should have come as No. 20).</p>	<p>The Kalima in a small circle. Margins as on (16), between علم and على ۱۰۴۱. (Dehli, 1041 H., 4th year).</p>
<p>38 178·0 0·85</p>	<p>In a square, as on (34), but ۱۰ over شاه. Margins read from top, left one is ضوب اكبرنگر</p>	<p>Kalima &c., as on (34), date ۱۰۴۷ partly in, and partly out of square. Margins as on (16). (Akbaragar, 1047 H., 10th year).</p>
<p>39 175·0 0·93</p>	<p>In a square, as on (34), but year ۱۰ over جها. Left margin ضرب پتله</p>	<p>Kalima in square. In left margin ۱۰۴۷. (Patna, 1047 H., 10th year).</p>
<p>40 173·0 0·9</p>	<p>In square, as on (26). Margins begin with left one, lower one is ضرب لاهور</p>	<p>Kalima in square. In right margin ۱۰۴۸. (Láhor, 1048 H., 11th year).</p>
<p>41 175·5 0·81</p>	<p>In square, as on (30), but ۱۱ in و جهان. Margins begin at top, left one is ضرب صلقان</p>	<p>Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۷ Margins almost cut away. (Multán, 1047 H., 11th year).</p>
<p>42 176·0 0·81</p>	<p>As on (1), but no year.</p>	<p>The Kalima, &c.— ضرب احمد آباد الہ اسفندارمزملا (Ahmadábád, no date, no year. Isfandármuz).</p>
<p>43 177·0 0·78</p>	<p>As on (1), ۱۰۴۹ over ب of شهاب</p>	<p>The Kalima, &c. :— ب ضرب ۱۲ تنه الہ اردیبیشتہ (Tatta, 1049 H., 12th year. Ardibihisht).</p>



44	As on (30), in a square, but year ۱۲ in ω of جهان.	Kalima in a square.
1760 085	Margins begin at top, left hand one is ضرب احمد آباد	In left hand margin ۱۰۴۸ (Ahmadábád, 12th year, 1048 H.)
45	In circle ۱۲ over باد شاه غاز شاه جهان	The Kalima in a circle.
1700 085	Margins go round, beginning at top, as on (26). The last portion is ضرب قندهار	Margins as on (16), only half legible. (Qandahár, 12th year).
46	As on (43), but ۱۰۵۰ over پ of شهاب	The Kalima, and
1760 073		ضرب ۱۳ تده الى اصردان شاه (Tatta, 1050 H., 13th year, Amardád).
47	In square, as on (30), but ۱۳ in ω of جهان.	The Kalims in a square, in left hand corner of which is ۱۰۵۰.
1760 075	Margins begin at top; left hand one is:— ضرب قندهار	Margins cut. (Qandahár, 1050 H., 13th year).
48	In dotted square, with knots at corners, as on (30): ۱۴ over چها of جهان.	In dotted square, in left hand corner knots, the Kalima.
1730 096	Margins begin on left hand side. Bottom one deleted.	Margins as on (16), poor, no date. (14th year, no mint, no year Hijrí).
49	As on (47), but ۱۵ in ω of جهان in coarse bold letters.	In square, Kalima.
1750 081	No margins, but mint ضرب قندهار.	No margins. (Qandahár, 15th year).
50	As on (49), but ۱۶ in ω of جهان, and in left margin ضرب قندهار	As on (49), but in left hand corner of square, ۱۰۵۲. (Qandahár, 1052 H., 16th year).
1760 085		



<p>51 177·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (50). Margins begin on left hand, lower one is ضرب كابل</p>	<p>Kalima in square. In left hand corner (1·0)۴ (Kábul, 1053 H., 16th year).</p>
<p>52 175·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (49), but ۱۷ in ۛ of جهان. No margins, but mint قندهار.</p>	<p>As on (51). (Qandahár, 1053 H., 17th year).</p>
<p>53 168·8 0·78</p>	<p>In square, as on (30), ۱۸ in ۛ of جهان. Margins begin on left hand. The bottom one is ضرب كشمير</p>	<p>Kalima in square. Margins imperfect No date. (Kashmir, 18th year).</p>
<p>54 172·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (53), but lower margin ضرب اكبر اباد and ۱۸ over ۛ of جهان.</p>	<p>Kalima in square. In upper margin ۱·۰۵۳. Margins fair. (Akbarábád, 1054 H., 18th year).</p>
<p>55 172·0 1·36</p>	<p>In square, as on (26). In Mihrábí areas attached to the square. The margins as on (26), beginning at the top. The right hand one is ضرب اكبر اباد</p>	<p>The Kalima in a square, and ۱۸ in lower left-hand corner. Margins as on (16), commence at the bottom. After علم على in right margin is ۱·۰۵۳.</p>
<p>This most beautiful rupee of Sháh Jahán was struck at Akbarábád in 1054 H., in his 18th year. Though so broad a piece, it is somewhat light.</p>		
<p>56 177·0 0·84</p>	<p>As on (52), but ۱۴ in ۛ of جهان and left hand margin ضرب قندهار</p>	<p>Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner (1·0)۵۵. Margins poor.</p>
<p>57 177·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (40). Lower margin :— ضرب ۲۰ لاهور</p>	<p>Kalima in square, and in right margin (1·0)۵۶ (Lábor, 1056 H., 20th year).</p>
<p>58 175·0 0·89</p>	<p>As on (56), but ۲۰ in ۛ of جهان</p>	<p>Kalima, &c., as on (56), but year 1·۰۵۶ (Qandahár, 1056 H., 20th year).</p>



59		
175.0	In quatrefoil, as on (26), and ۲۰	Kalima in quatrefoil.
0.9	Margins as on (26), last one ضرب صورت	In second margin ۱۰۵۷ Margins fair. (Súrat, 1057 H., 20th year).
60		
173.0	In square, as on (30), ۲۱ in ۷ of	Kalima in square.
0.82	چہان Margins cut, left one probably ضرب پندہ	Margins bad. No year. (Patna, ? 21st year).
61		
176.0	In quatrefoil, as on (59): ۲۲ above	In circle, the Kalima.
0.82	چہا. Margins scarcely legible. Mint not legible.	Margins go round, in last one ۱۰۵۸ (——— 1058 H., 22nd year).
62		
173.0	In square, as on (26), in right hand	Kalima in square.
0.85	lower corner ۲۲. In left margin صورت	Margins poor, no date. (Súrat, 22nd year).
63		
175.5	In dotted square, as on (26).	Kalima in dotted square.
0.83	Margins begin with left. Lower one is ضرب ۲۳ اکبر آباد	Margins good. In left hand one, be- tween علم and علی ۱۰۵۹. (Akbarábád, 1059 H., 23rd year).
64		
175.5	In square, as on (26).	Kalima in square.
0.88	Margins begin with right hand one. In lower one, over ب of صاحب ۲۳. The upper margin is [ضرب] اورچین	Margins fair. No date. (Ujain, 23rd year).
65		
176.5	In square, as on (36).	Kalima in square.
0.8	Margins begin with left one. Lower one is ضرب ۲۳ بہکر	In lower margin ۱۰۵۹ (Bhakar, 1059 H., 23rd year).
66		
176.0	In square, as on (62). In right hand	Kalima, in square, left side not on rupee.
0.86	lower corner ۲۲. Left margin صورت	Only half margins, no date. (Súrat, 24th year).



67 171-0 0-83	In square, as on (26). Margins commence at bottom. Right hand one is دولت آباد ۲۵	Kalima, in square. In lower, left-hand corner ۱۰۶۱ (Daulatábád, 25th year, 1061 H).
68 177-5 0-85	In square as on (30), ۲۵ in و of جهان In left hand margin پنه	Kalima in square. Margins poor. No date. (Patna, 25th year),
69 176-5 0-83	In square, with knots at corners, as on (26). In left margin ضرب بهیلسه (ب) گدو	Kalima in square; in left hand lower corner ۱۰۶۲ (Bhilsa, 1062 H).
70 174-0 0-97	In square, with large knots at corners, as on (26). Margins begin at top. Left hand one has ضرب چونه گدو	In square, as on obverse, the Kalima. In left margin over عدل ۱۰۶۲ (Júnagarh, 1062 H).
71 177-5 0-81	As on (11), but over ب of شهاب ۱۰۶۳	The Kalima, and ضرب ۲۶ تته الی فرور دیماه (Tatta, 1063 H., 26th year, Farwardi).
72 173-5 0-99	As on (70).	As on (70). In left hand margin, over عدل ۱۰۶۴ (Júnagarh, 1064 H).
73 171-0 1-06	In small circle, as on (29), and ۲۸. Two margins go each half-way round small circle :— سکه شاه جهان آباد زائج در جهان چاردان باد بنام نامی صاحبان	In small circle, the Kalima. Margins as on (16). Between علم and علی ۱۰۶۵. (Sháhjahánábád, 1065 H., 28th year).

This is the first Sháhjahánábád rupee in this collection. Ever after this Delhi is called Sháhjahánábád. The couplet means, "May the coin of Sháhjahánábád be current in the world for ever, by the name of the celebrated Lord of the Conjunctions." The rupee is, unfortunately, somewhat rubbed, but every letter is legible.



74		
176°0	In square, as on (26).	In a square, the Kalima, and ۱۰۶۵ in upper left hand corner.
0°87	Margins begin with left hand one. Lower one ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۶۵	Margins as on (16). (Kashmír, 1065 H).
	Here, the year 1065, is on both sides.	
75		
170°0	In a square as on (26).	Kalima in square.
0°8	Margins begin at top, and are all bad. Left hand one ضرب بېلسه	Margins nearly deleted. (Bhilsa, 29th year.)
	Over ۷ of جهان ۲۹.	
76		
176°0	In a square, as on (26).	The Kalima in a square: ۱۰۶۶ over middle of محمد.
0°76	Margins begin at top. Left hand one. ضرب ملتان	Margins poor. (Multán, 29th year, 1066. H).
	Over ۷ in 37. In ۷ of جهان, 38.	
77		
176°0	In a square, as on (26).	The Kalima in a square.
0°88	Margins begin with left. Lower one ضرب ۲۹ لاهور	Margins as on (16). In margin ۱۰۶۶. (Láhor, 29th year, 1066. H).
78		
176°0	In a square, as on (26).	Kalima in square, and right and lower margins.
0°82	Margins begin with left. Upper and right ones gone. In lower ۷ of جهان only. In ۷ of جهان ۲۹.	(Kábul, 29th year.)
79		
174°0	As on (77), but year ۳۰	As on (77), but year ۱۰۶۷
0°82		(Láhor, 30th year, 1067. H).
80		
165°0	In a circle:—	Kalima in a circle.
0°80	۳۱ شاه جهان	Margins, all cut, year ۱۰۶۵. (Súrat, 31st year, 1065 H).
	Margins as on (16), going round the circle and ending with ضرب سورت	
81		
175°0	In square, as on (26).	Kalima in a square, above ۷ of ۳۱ محمد
0°88	Margins begin with the lower one. Right one is ضرب دولت آباد	In lower left hand corner ۱۰۶۷. (Daulatábád, 31st year, 1067. H).



82 175·0 0·85	In a square, as on (26). In lower right hand corner ۳۲. Margins begin from the bottom. Mint not plain.	Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۶۸ (———32nd year, 1068 H).
83 175·0 0·87	In a square, as on (26), over ۳۲ جہا Margins begin at top. Left one یاد (ضرب) ظفر	Kalima in square. Margins half cut, In right one ۱۰۶۹ (Zafarábád, 32nd year, 1069 H).
84 160·0 0·75	In a square as on (26). In ۷ of ۳۳ جہا. In right margin ۱۰۶۹. Margins from top, Left margin gone. No mint.	Kalima in square. Only parts of lower and left margins. <i>(Unique)</i> (33rd year, 1069 H).
85 176·0 0·83	As on (2), but no year.	The Kalima and ضرب ظفر نگرماء اذ(ر)الہ سنہ (Zafarnagar, month Azr. No year or date).
86 175·0 0·85	As on (2), but no year.	The Kalima and ضرب جہانگیر نگرماء سنہ ماء فروردی (Jahángirnagar, — H., — year, Farwardi).
87 175·0 0·83	As on (2). Upper and lower lines not on the coin. No year.	The Kalima and ضرب کابل (Kábul, no date or year).
88 176·0 0·8	As on (1). No year.	The Kalima and ضرب احمد آباد الہ دی ماء (Ahmadábád, — H., — year, Dí).



89 173-0 0-81	As on (88), ۱۰۴۱, over ۵۰ of محمد	As on (88) but no month. (Ahmadábád, 1041 H. No year, no mint).
90 176-0 0-86	As on (26), name, &c., in a square. Margins begin at the top. Left one is ضرب کهنبارت. No date.	Kalima in square, and margins. No year. (Khambáyat, i. e., Cambay—).
91 171-0 0-77	As on (37), but no mint, no year.	As an 37. No year. (No mint, no year, no date.)
92 173-0 0-7 square	In square, as on (26), ۱ over 3 No margins whatever.	Kalima in square. In lower left hand corner ۲۲. No margins.
<p>The years on the two sides don't agree. If it is of the 6th year, then the year should be ۱۰۴۳, 1043. I don't consider this rupee as genuine. I have seen several however.</p>		
93 88-0 0-7	In a square, as on (26). In lower right hand corner ۱۸. No margin legible. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in a square. Last margin partly legible. (18th year, no mint).
94 86-0 0-75	In quatrefoil, as on (26), below ۲۶ Margins begin on left upper side. No mint. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in quatrefoil, no good margin. (26th year).
95 87-5 0-75	In square, as on (26). In right hand lower corner ۲۲ or ۲۲ not plain. No margin legible. (An eight-anna piece).	Kalima in square. Margins cut. (22nd or 32nd year).



96	In square, as on (26).	Kalima in square.
87-0	Margins begin with left one.	Margins cut.
0-7	Lower one <u>اوچین</u> (An eight-anna piece).	[No year, Ujain).
97	In dotted circle.	لاہور
43-5	<u>قران ٹاڑ</u>	ضرب
0-7	۲۰	دارالسلطنہ
	صاحب	۱۰۵۶
	(A four-anna piece.)	(20th year, 1056 H., of Lāhor).
98	As on (26) no margins.	The Kalima.
22-0	(A two-anna piece).	(No mint or date).
0-45		
99	<u>قران ٹاڑ</u>	لاہور
15-5	۱۵	ضرب
0-43	صاحب	دارالسلطنہ
		۱۰۵۰
		سنہ
		(Lāhor, 15th year, 1050 H).
100	<u>قران ٹاڑ</u>	In dotted circle,—
15-0	صاحب	<u>باد شاہ غازی</u>
0-48		شاہ جہان
		ضرب
		۷
		لاہور سنہ
		(Lāhor, 7th year),

Nisārs.

101	In double circle with dots between.	کشمیر
39-5	<u>باد شاہ غازی</u>	ضرب
0-63	شاہ جہان	A Nisār of Kashmir. No year.
	نِسَار	



102 40.5 0.72	In double circle, with fine dots between. As on (101), only last line سنہ ۱۲	لاہور ضرب دارالسلطنہ سنہ ۱۰۳۸ (A Lāhor Niṣār, 1048 H., year 12).
103 42.5 0.63	قوان نانہ ۳۰ صاحب نثار	لاہور ضرب دارالسلطنہ (Lāhor, 30th year).
104 40.7 0.7	نانہ قوان حب نثار صا	کابل ضرب سنہ ۸ (Kābul, 8th, 18th or 28th year).
105 42.0 0.75	In double circle, with dots between. نانہ صاحبقران نثار جلوس ۲۳	In double circle, with dots between. جہان آباد شاہ دارالخلافت ضرب ۱۰۶۰ (Shājahānābād Niṣār, 1060 H., 23rd year).

These five Niṣārs are all, I believe, *unique*.

COPPER.

1 305.0 0.96	شاہ جہان فلوس (۲)	سنہ (ہجری) بیرات ضرب (Bairāt, 29th year).
2 39.0 0.45	شاہ جہان ۷	اکبر آباد ضرب ۱۰۳۴ (Akbarābād, 7th year, 1044 H.).
3 40.0 0.45	do.	do. do.



4	38-0 0-45	شاه جهان ۸ جہا	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, 8th year, —).
5	38-0 0-4	۱۴ شاه جهان (فلوس)	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, 14th year).
6	40-0 0-46	۲۰ شاه جهان فلوس	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, 20th year).
7	38-0 0-45	شاه جهان	—	(—, — H).
8	38-0 0-45	شاه جهان جہا	اکبر آباد ضرب	(Akbarábád, —, — H).
9	39-0 0-42	(شاه جهان) فلوس ۷	۱۰۴۰ ضرب (د)	(Dehli, 7th year, 1044 H).
10	37-0 0-45	شاه جهان ۱۲ جہا	دہلی	(Dehli, 12th year, — H).
11	39-0 0-45	شاه جهان فلوس	(د) دہلی ضرب	(Dehli, —, — H).
12	40-0 0-43	شاه ۷ جہان سکہ	بیرات (ضرب)	(Bairát, 7th year, — H).

The copper coins of Sháh Jahán are seldom met with. No. (1), is a dām, and was once much heavier. All the small coins from (2) to (12), are eighths of dāms, as is seen by their weights. Although there are ten here, they are very rare.



13 303-0 0-9	صاحب قرآن خان These letters are peculiarly arranged. The †'s going from top to nearly the bottom of the coin. The B. M. collection has no copper coins of Sháh Jahán in it.	اودنپور ضرب ۳ (Udípúr, 3rd year).
--------------------	---	--------------------------------------

MURAD BAKHSH.

1068 H. ; 1658 A. D.

SILVER.

1 163-0 0-89	In a square :— باد شاه خان محمد مراد بخش Right margin : المظفر Lower do. صروج الدين	In a square :— The Kalima. Upper margin علم ۱۰۶۸ علي Right do. بصدق ابي بكر (1068 H).
2 175-0 0-85	As on (1); but in addition, Left margin ضرب لاهيايت Upper do. سنه احد	As on (1), but date not clear. No right margin. Left do. برزم عثمان (Cambay mint).

VI. AURANGZEB, 'ALAMGIR I.

1068-1119 H. ; 1658-1707 A. D.

GOLD.

1 168-0 0-74	باد شاه ضرب بهادر خان بين محمد اورنگ The full inscription is :— ابوالظفر صهي الدين محمد اورنگ زينب عالم گير بهادر باد شاه خانزي	چلوں ۲۲ ضرب (۱۰)۹۰ ملکہ نگر (Malikanagar, 22nd year, 1090 H). (Unique).
--------------------	--	--



2 166·0 0·95	سکہ زد در جهان چو مهر منیر شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر ۱۱۰۰	مانوس میمنت ۳۲ سنہ جلوس (ضرب) محمد آباد (Muhammadabad, 32nd year, 1100 H). (Unique).
3 168·5 0·82	As on (2), but year ۱۱۰۵.	&c. ضرب کلبوگہ سنہ ۴۰ جلوس. (Unique). (Kulbarga, 40th year, 1105 H).
There is a discrepancy in the years on this coin. 1105 H. gives the 37th year, and the 40th year gives 1108 H.		
4 170·0 0·78	As on (2), but بدر instead of مهر and year ۱۱۱۰.	میمنت مانوس (جلوس دارالملک) (ضرب) کابل (Kābul, —, 1110 H).

SILVER.

1 177·0 0·88	ابوالظفر محی الدین محمد بہادر عالم گیر اورنگ زیب باد شاہ غازی	احمد نگر ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احمد سنہ (Ahmadnagar, 1st year).
2 175·5 0·91	As on (1), but under لظفر, ۲۰۱	As on (1), but احمد not present. (Ahmadnagar, no date).
This coin must be early, as the inscription tallies with coins of the first year.		
3 176·0 0·95	As on (1).	اکبر آباد ضرب The rest as on (1). (Akbarabad, 1st year).



4 171-0 0-9	As on (1), but ۱۰۷۰ over	مانوس میمنت تته جلوس ب ضرب سنه احد	(Tatta, 1st year).
5 170-5 0-86	As on (1), last line missing.	احد سنه جلوس مانوس میمنت فاخره برهانپور ضرب بلده	(Buldat-i-Fākhira, Burhānpur, 1st year).
This is the only coin on which Burhānpur is termed Buldat-i Fākhira, the excellent town; it is generally called "Dār-as-Sarūr, "The Gate of Pleasure." (<i>Unique</i>).			
8 174-5 0-9	عالم گیر اورنگ زیب شاه زد چو بدر منیر سکه ۱۰۷۰	بندر مبارک سورت ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنه	<i>(Unique)</i> .
This inscription forms a couplet.		<i>(Struck at "The Blessed Port," Sūrāt, 1st year).</i>	
در جهان سکه زد چو بدر منیر شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر		Sūrāt was the port whence pilgrim vessels proceeding to Jeddah used to sail. Hence its title here, the Blessed Port.	
This couplet has been translated thus :— "This coin was struck on earth like moon most glorious By Aurangzeb who was over earth victorious."			
7 170-0 0-87	In double circle, with dots between, as on (6), but upper line missing.	ب مانوس ضرب میمنت جلوس احد سنه	<i>(1st year, no mint).</i>



8 175·0 0·85	<u>و شاه غاز</u> بهادر عالم گير ۱۰۶۹ ————— ۱۰۰۱	گلکنده ضرب احد جلوس ميهنت مانوس (Golconda, 1st year, 1069 H).
--------------------	--	--

9 173·0 0·87	<u>عالم گير</u> (با) شاه غاز (۵) (سکه) ميار	بلده گل(کنده) ضرب ميهنت مانوس ۲ جلوس سنه (Golconda Town, 2nd year).
--------------------	--	--

10 173·0 0·9	As on (6).	مانوس ميهنت ۳ سنه جلوس ضرب برهانپور (Barhánpūr, 3rd year).
--------------------	------------	--

11 175·0 0·84	As on (9), but مہر instead of بدر	مانوس ميهنت ۳ جلوس سنه ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۷۱ (Akbarnagar, 3rd year, 1071 H).
---------------------	-----------------------------------	--

The coins of Aurangzeb, struck at Akbarnagar have almost invariably مہر instead of بدر in the couplet. Both years are on the reverse; the year of the reign comes in س of جلوس and the Hijri year in the lowest line.

12 170·3 0·81	As on (11).	As on (11), but in lowest line the year is ۷۰ - ۱۰۷۰ (Akbarnagar, 3rd year, 1070 H).
---------------------	-------------	---



13 170-0 0-97	<p>In a square with knots at the corners as on the rupees of Sháh Jahán.</p> <p>عالم گیر زیب اورنگ شاہ</p> <p>Round it in the segments :— سکہ زد || درجہاں || چوبدر || سنیر ۱۰۷۰</p>	<p>In square, with, &c.</p> <p>مانوس میمنت جلوس</p> <p>In margins.</p> <p>ضرب || جونہ || گڈہ || سنہ ۳ (Júnagárh, 3rd year, 1070 H).</p>
14 173-0 0-92	<p>In a square without knots :—</p> <p>یاد شاہ غازی شاہ عالم گیر</p> <p>In margins, beginning with left one :— الدین محمد || اورنگ زیب || بہادر سنہ ۱۰۷۱ ابو الظفر || محیی</p>	<p>In square without knots.</p> <p>اکبر آباد ضرب</p> <p>In margins :— جلوس || میمنت || مانوس || سنہ ۴ (Akbarábád, 4th year, 1071 H).</p>
15 173-0 0-91	<p>As on (6), with ۱۰۷۳ in گ of رنگ</p>	<p>اورنگ آباد ب مانوس ضرب میمنت ۵ سنہ جلوس (Aurangábád, 5th year, 1073 H).</p>
16 175-0 0-95	<p>As on (15).</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت ۶ سنہ جلوس ضرب ملتان (Multán, 6th year, 1073 H).</p>
17 172-0 0-86	<p>As on (6), but year over درجہاں ۱۰۷۵</p>	<p>As on (16), but year v and mint یاد احمد (Aḥmadábád, 7th year, 1075 H).</p>



18 175·0 0·95	As on (15), but year ۱۰۷۵	دارالخلافہ شاہ جہان آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۷ سنہ (Shāhjahānābād, 7th year, 1075 H).
19 175·0 0·85	As on (16), but year ۱۰۷۶	As on (16), but year ۸; m 37 in س of مانوس (Multān, 8th year, 1076 H).
20 168·0 0·83	As on (13), but in last margin ۸,	As on (13). Margins illegible. (Jūnagarh 8th year).
21 172·0 0·91	As on (6), but year over ۸۵ of سکہ (۱۰)۷۷.	۹ سنہ جلوس میمنت مانوس سورت (Sūrat, 9th year, 1077 H).
22 175·0 0·8	As on (6), no year, last line missing.	..... سنہ ۱۰ جلوس ضرب پٹنہ (Patna, 10th year).
23 175·0 0·82	As on (6), year to left of جہان (۱۰)۷۹ in lowest line.	(لاہور) دارالسلطنہ ضرب میمنت مانوس ۱۱ جلوس سنہ (Lāhor, 11th year, 1079 H).
24 176·0 0·97	As on (13), but year, in last margin ۱۰۸۰	As on (13), but year ۱۲ (Jūnagarh, 12th year, 1080 H).



25 172-0 0-95	As on (6), but ۱۰۸۰ over در جهان in last line.	As on (17), but year ۱۲ Ahmadábád, 12th year, 1080 H).
26 177-0 0-75	As on (11), مهر instead of بدر	As on (11), but years are ۱۳ and (۱۰)۸۱ (Akbaragar, 13th year, 1081 H).
27 175-0 0-95	In circle, with dotted circle outside : As on (6), but date ۱۰۷۶ to left of جهان in last line.	As on (17), but year ۱۴, and mint گلگنده (Golconda, 14th year, 1076 H).
There is a discrepancy here between the year and the reign of the Hijri year. 14th year ought to be ۱۰۸۲, 1082.		
28 176-0 0-93	As on (6), year at end of سکه in 3rd line (۱۰)۸۳.	As on (21), but year 15 and part of سورت صوب صر below (Súrat, 15th year, 1083 H).
29 177-0 0-87	As on (6), ۱۰۸۳ over left part of سکه	مانوس مہینت جلوس ۱۶ سنہ ضرب بہکر (Bhakkar, 16th year, 1083 H).
30 173-0 0-86	As on (6), (۱۰)۸ left of سکہ of سکہ	As on (16), but year ۱۷ and mint تٹ (Tatta, 17th year, 1085 H).
31 175-0 0-8	As on (6), cut, year missing.	As on (22), but year ۱۷. (Patna, 17th year, — H).
32 172-0 0-77	As on (31).	As on (22), but year ۱۸ (Patna, 18th year, — H).
33 168-0 0-85	As on (14), year in lower margin ۱۰۸۷	As on (14), but year ۱۸. (Akbarábád, 13th year, 1087 H).
34 177-0 0-76	As on (32).	As on (32), but year ۱۹. (Patna, 19th year, — H).



35 176·0 0·85	As on (6), no year.	As on (21), but year ۲۰. (Súrat, 20th year, — H).
36 176·0 0·8	As on (11), with بر instead of بدر	As on (11), with year ۲۰ only; mint name and Hijrī year missing. (Akbarāgar, 20th year — H).
37 175·5 0·9	As on (14), but year ۱۰۸۸	As on (14), but year ۲۱. (Akbarābād, 21st year, 1088 H).
38 173·0 0·92	As on (6), ۱۰۹۰ in گ of اورنگ	As on (30), but year ۲۲ (Tatta, 22nd year, 1090 H).
39 176·0 0·95	As on (6), but year ۱۰۹۱ over درجهان in last line.	As on (16), but year ۲۳ and mint کندایت (Kambāyat, 23rd year, 1091 H).
40 175·5 0·8	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۲.	جلوس میمنت مانوس ضرب کابل ۲۴ (Kābul, 24th year, 1092 H).
41 176·0 0·89	As on (6), no year.	As on (27), but year ۲۴. (Golconda, 24th year).
42 171·0 0·9	As on (6), no year visible.	As on (16), but year ۲۴ and mint لکنو (Lucknow, 24th year, — H).
43 175·0 0·8	As on (11), with بر for بدر	As on (11), but only year ۲۵, no mint on the coin. (Akbarāgar, 25th year — H).
44 175·0 0·82	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۳ over گ of اورنگ	As on (16), but year ۲۶ (Multān, 26th year, 1093 H).



45 174-0 0-88	As on (6), but year ۲۷ in ک of اورنگ and ۴ for ۱۰۹۴ to left of سکه.	مانوس میمنت ۲۷ جلوس دارالملک ضرب کابل ۱۰۹۴ (Kábul, 27th year, 1094 H).
On this rupee, both year of reign and Hijri year are on both sides of the coin, a <i>unique</i> occurrence.		
46 173-0 0-86	As on (6), year ۱۰۹۶ in گ of اورنگ	As on (16), but year ۲۸ (Multán, 28th year, 1096 H).
47 173-0 0-82	As on (46), year ۱۰۹۷	As on (16), but year ۲۹, and mint اوچین (Ujain, 29th year, 1097 H).
48 168-0 0-9	As on (46), but year ۱۰۹۶	As on (46), but mint عالم گیر پور (‘Álamgír-púr, 29th year, 1096 H).
49 176-0 0-89	As on (6); ۱۰۹۷ over گ of اورنگ	جلوس میمنت مانوس ضرب مراد آباد سنه ۲۹ (Unique). (Murádábád, 29th year, 1097 H).
50 175-5 0-9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۶	As on (16), but year ۲۹ and mint شولا پور (Sholápur, 29th year, 1096 H). (Unique).
51 173-0 0-9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۷	As on (16), but year ۳۰. And mint عالم گیر پور (‘Álamgír-púr, 30th year, 1097 H).
52 177-0 0-95	As on (6), no date.	As on (16), but year ۳۱ and mint جونہ گڑھ (Jánagárh, 31st year—H).



53 177·0 0·92	As on (6), but date ۱۰۹۹ to left of جهان in lowest line.	As on (45), but only one date ۳۱, left of کابل (Kábul, 31st year, 1099 H).
54 177·0 0·97	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۹	— دارالجهاد مانوس ضوب حیدرآباد Unique (Haidarábád, "The Gate of Religious Wars," 1099 H).
55 174·0 0·9	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۸	As on (52), but mint کلبوگه (Kulburga, 31st year, 1098 H).
56 178·0 1·025	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۰	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint ظفرپور (Zafarpúr, 32nd year, 1100 H).
57 177·0 0·93	As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۹	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint نارنول (Nárnol, 32nd year, 1099 H).
58 173·0 0·95	As on (6), but year ۱۱۰۰ to the right of lowest line.	As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint كورمبر (Mint not read, 32nd year, 1100 H).
59 171·0 0·9	As on (11), ۳۴ for بدر	As on (11), years ۳۲ and ۱۰۹۹ (Akbaragar, 32nd year, 1099 H).
60 175·0 0·93	As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۱. The whole in a rayed circle.	As on (16), but year ۳۳ and mint لکنؤ (Lucknow, 33rd year, 1101 H).
61 175·0 1·08	As on (60), in double circle with dots between.	As on (16), but year ۳۴ and mint اٹوا (Ettáwa, 34th year, 1101 H).



62 175-0 1-05	As on (6), but year in last line to left of جهان 1101.	اکبر آباد ضرب مستقر الخالفة میمنت جلوس مانوس ۳۴ (Akbarábád, 34th year, 1101 H).
63 174-0 0-95	As on (49), but year 1102	As on (57), but year ۳۴ (Nárnol, 34th year, 1102 H).
64 174-5 1-1	As on (62), but year 1103.	As on (62), but year ۳۵ (Akbarábád, 35th year, 1103 H).
65 177-5 1-15	As on (61), but year 1104	As on (61), but year ۳۶ (Ettáwa, 36th year, 1104 H).
66 175-5 0-85	As on (49), but year 1105	As on (23), but year ۳۷. (Láhor, 37th year, 1105 H).
67 174-5 1-0	As on (66).	As on (23), and year ۳۸, very good reverse. (Láhor, 38th year, 1105 H).
68 177-0 0-85	As on (49), but year 1106	As on (18), but year ۳۸. (Sháhjahánábád, 38th year, 1106 H).
69 175-0 1-0	As on (49), but year 1107. In و of جهان m. 39.	As on (61), but year ۳۹. (Ettáwa, 39th year, 1107 H).
70 172-0 0-9	As on (6), 1107 to left of منیر	As on (16), but year ۳۹, and mint اسلام آباد (Islámábád, 39th year, 1107 H).
71 173-0 0-92	As on (70).	As on (70). A good duplicate of (70).
72 174-5 0-93	As on (6), no date.	As on (30), but year ۴۰. (Tatta, 40th year, — H).



73 175·5 0·9	As on (49), but year 1108	As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint بریلی (Bareilly, 41st year, 1108 H).
74 176·0 0·9	As on (73).	As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint سرہند (Sahrind, i. e., Sarhind, 41st year, 1108 H).
75 177·0 0·89	As on (49), but year 1110	As on (23), but year ۴۲. (Lāhor, 42nd year, 1110 H).
76 178·0 0·9	As on (6), no year.	As on (16), year ۴۲, and mint چیتا پتن (Chimāpatan, 42nd year, — H).
77 175·0 0·97	As on (49), but year 1110	As on (23), but year ۴۳ (Lāhor, 43rd year, 1110 H).
78 175·0 1·0	As on (77).	دارالخیبر اجمیر ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۴۳ (Ajmīr, "The Gate of Health," 43rd year, 1110 H).
79 172·5 0·85	As on (49), but year 111۲.	As on (78), but year ۴۴ (Ajmīr, 44th year, 1112 H).
80 172·0 0·85	As on (6), no year, بدر not	مانوس میمنت ۴۵ جلوس سنہ اکبر نگر (ضرب) (Akbaragar, 45th year, —H).

Here the Akbaragar Mint makes some changes. بدر comes instead of
مہر. The year is not in the من of جلوس

81 177·0 0·88	As on (6), no year legible.	As on (45), but year ۴۵ only. (Kābul, 25th year — H).
---------------------	-----------------------------	--



82 1745 0-88	As on (49), but year 1114.	As on (23), but year 46. (Láhor, 46th year, 1114 H).
83 1750 0-89	As on (6), but year over شاه 1114	جلوس ميمنت دارالجهاد مانوس 47 ضرب حيدر اباد (Unique.) (Haidarábád, 47th year, 1114 H).
84 1800 0-9	As on (49), but year 1114.	As on (16), but year 47 and mint جهانگیر نگر (Jahángirnagar, 47th year, 1114 H).
85 1730 0-92	As on (49), but year 1115	As on (16), but year 47 and mint خجسته بنياد (Khujasta Bunyád, 47th year, 1115 H).
86 1770 0-92	As on (6), year to left of سکه 1114	مانوس ميمنت 47 سنه جلوس (باد) ضرب نصرت (Nasratábád, 47th year, 1114 H). (Unique).
87 1750 0-96	As on (49), but year 1115	مانوس ميمنت جلوس دارالظفر 48 ضرب بيجاپور "The Gate of Victory," Bijápúr, 48th year, 1115 H).
88 1760 0-96	As on (49), but year 1117	As on (18), but year 49 (Sháhjahánábád, 49th year, 1117 H).



89		
176 0 1 04	As on (49), but year 1116	As on (16), but year 49, and mint کشمیر (Kashmīr, 49th year, 1116 H).
90		
177 5 0 8	As on (89),	As on (16), but year 49, and mint منصوص آباد (Makhṣūs-ábād, 49th year, 1116). (<i>Unique</i>).
91		
173 5 0 94	As on (49), but year 1116.	As on (16), but year 47, and mint بریلی (Barellī, 47th year, 1116 H).
92		
176 0 1 0	As on (49), but year 1117	As on (16), but year 49, and mint مرشد آباد (Murshidábād, 49th year, 1117 H).
93		
175 5 0 95	عالم گیر یب اورنگ ز شاه ۵۰ چوبدر منیر سکه در جهان ۱۱۱۷	As on (16), but year 50, and mint کشمیر (Kashmīr, 50th year, 1117 H).
94		
176 5 0 9	As on (6), but no year.	As on (16), but year 50, and mint تٹہ (Tattā, 50th year, — H).
95		
176 0 0 94	As on (49), but year 1118	As on (16), but year 50, and mint احمد نگر (Ahmadnagar, 50th year, 1118 H).
96		
176 5 0 9	As on (6), but year to left of جهان 1118 in last line.	— مستقر الخلافة میمنت جلوس مانوس ۵۱ (Akbarābād, 51st year, 1118 H).



97 172-0 0-975	As on (49), but year 1118	As on (16), but year 81, and mint احمد اباد (Ahmadábád, 51st year, 1118 H).
98 177-0 0-9	do.	As on (78), but year 81. (Ajmir, 51st year, 1118 H).
99 179-0 0-96	do.	81 مانوس سنه صيننت اباد جلوس عظـيم (صوب) (‘Azimábád, [Patna], 51st year, 1118 H).
100 172-5 0-86	As on (49), but year 1119	As on (88), but year 81. (Sháhjahánábád, 51st year, 1119 H).
101 169-5 0-93	As on (6), no year.	As on (16), but no year, and mint امتياز گدّو (Imtiyázgadh, —, — H).
102 172-5 0-86	As on (11), مھر instead of بدر and no year.	As on (16), but year indistinct, and mint ظفر اباد (Zafarábád, —, — H).

Nisárs.

103 43-6 0-65	غازي شاه عالم گير باد نثار 13	جهان اباد شاه دارالخلافة صوب 1-81 (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year, 1082 H).
104 43-5 0-5	باد شاه غازی عالم گير نثار سنه 6	اکبر اباد صوب 1-73 سنه (Akharábád, 6th year, 1073 H).



105		
21.5	Same as (103), but no year.	Same as (103), year apparently . . v (Sháhjahánábád,—year 1071, H).
0.53		
106		
10.0	Same as (103), but نثار and year	Only room part of the name of the
0.4	not on it, only the 3 dots of the ش of نثار.	mint شاه جهان آباد. (Sháhjahánábád, no year).
107		
46.5	۲۴ شرعی	لاہور
0.5	درہم	ضرب
square	(۱۰)۹۲	

This *unique* coin is the only square silver coin of Aurangzeb, known. It is called a "legal drachm." It was struck at Lahore, in his 24th year, 1092 H. Marsden gives a "legal drachm" struck at Kuttaek, but with no Hijri year, only the year of a reign 29. Pl. LVII, MCCCXXIX. As he gives 1202 H., he evidently considered it one of Sháh 'Ālam II.

COPPER.

1			
316.0	زب		سورت
0.9	اورنگ م		سنہ ۵
	فلوس شا		ضرب (Súrat, 5th year).
2			
61.0	اورنگ شا ۸		ملتان
0.6	فلوس		(ضرب)
			۱۰۷۳ (Multán, 1073 H).
3			
61.0	do.		do.
0.66			do.
4			
212.0	۶	(6th year).	۱۰۷۴
0.9	سنہ		سنہ
	مبارکی		آباد
	چلوس		شاه
			جهان
			ضرب (Sháhjahánábád, 1074 H).
5			
206.0	do.	do.	do. but no year at top do.
0.78			



6 30-0 0-45	سنہ مبارک جلوس	لاہور ضرب (۱۰۷۵)	(Láhor, 1075 H).
7 209-0 0-85	As on (4), but year ۸	As on (4), but year ۱۰۷۶. (Sháhjahánábád, 8th year, 1076 H).	
8 208-0 0-9	As on (4), but year ۱۴	As on (4), but no year Sháhjahánábád, 16th year — H).	
9 212-0 0-85	As on (4), but year ۱۶	As on (4), but year ۱۰۸۴. (Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1084 H).	
10 197-0 0-85	As on (4), but no year.	do. do. do.	
11 212-0 0-71	عالم گیر شاہ (۶) فلوس با (۵)	۱۶ سنہ کٹک ضرب	(Cuttack, 16th year)
12 210-0 0-75	۱۶ سنہ مبارک جلوس	لاہور ضرب	(Láhor, — H).
13 217-0 0-86	As on (12), but year ۳۶	لاہور ضرب لا	(Láhor, no year).
14 205-0 0-88	عالم گیر شاہ ۱۱۰۷ تک فلوس اور	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک	(Multán, no year).



15 212·0 0·87	عالم گیر شاہ نگ ۱۱۰۷ فلوس اور	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک ۴۰ سنہ (Multán, 40th year, 1107 H).
16 203·0 0·9	As on (15), but year ۱۱۰۸.	As on (15). (Multán, 40th year, 1108 H).
17 198·0 0·77	— نگ.....	لاہور مبارک... (Láhor, —, —).
18 209·0 0·8	سنہ مبارک جلوس	— الہ آباد ب (ش) (Akbarábád, —, —).
19 37·0 0·5	عالم گیر شاہ (۸) (فلوس)	— نارنول ضرب (Nárnol, —, —).
20 210·0 0·81	As on (18).	لاہور ضرب ... v (Láhor, —, — 7 H).
<p>In these coins, the legend in <i>جلوس مبارک</i> is curious. All the long letters, such as <i>ا ل ک</i>, are made longer, so as to go through and above the words above them. This seems a peculiarity of Aurangzeb's copper coins.</p>		
21 210·0 0·83	v سنہ مبارک جلوس	لاہور ضرب (Láhor, 7th year, —).
22 201·0 0·9	As on (21).	۱۰۷۴ سنہ اکبر آباد ضرب (Akbarábád, 7th year, 1074 H).



23			
213·0	سنہ	سنہ	
0·77	صباری	نارنول	
	جلوس	(ضرب)	(Nárnol, no year).
24			
210·0	سنہ	سنہ	
0·8	مدارک	باد	
	جلوس	شاہ	
	Poor, duplicate of (7).	جہان	
		ضرب	(Sháhjahánábád, no year).

The B. M. Collection has no copper coins of Aurangzeb.

VII. SHAH 'ALAM, BAHÁDUR SHAH I.

1119-1124 H. ; 1707-1713 A. D.

GOLD.

1			
168·0	باد غازی	مانوس	
84·0	شاه	میمنت	
	شاه عالم بہادر	سنہ ۴ جلوس	
	شاه	ضرب	(4th year,
	no date.	اورکل	Mint not clear).

SILVER.

1			
175·5	غازی	مانوس	
0·87	شاه (۸)	میمنت	
	شاه عالم باد	احد	
	سکہ	سنہ جلوس	
	(مدارک)	ضرب	
		سہرند	
			(Sahrind, 1st year — H).
2			
177·0	As on (1), but 1119 over	لاہور	
0·85	سکہ	درا السلطنہ	
		ضرب	
		سنہ احد	
		میمنت	
		جلوس (مانوس)	
			(Láhor, 1st year, 1119 H).



3
174-0
1-0

غازی
شاه
عالم باد
شاه
سکه 1119

مانوس
ظفر
احد
سنه جلوس
ضرب
11
(Unique).
(Zafar [ábad], 1st year, 1119 H).

4
176-5
0-86

باد
معظم
شاه جهان سلطان

زد بر مهر و ماه تا

سکه مبارک در هفت کشور

.....
میمنت
احد
سنه جلوس
(ضرب)
تته
(Tatta, 1st year).

The obverse reads by the aid of a duplicate in the Indian Museum:—

سکه مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه
شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم باد شاه

Múazzim was the name of the king when prince.

The couplet means this: "The second Sháh Jahán, the Emperor Muáz-zim, the King, struck blessed coin in the seven climes like the sun and moon," i. e., in gold and silver.

5
173-5
0-9

.....
شاه غاز
معظم
صاحب قرانی
سا
و.....

مانوس
میمنت
احد جلوس
سنه
ضرب
.....
(Mint not legible, 1st year).

I cannot complete the couplet on this side.

This rupee is unique, but in poor condition.

6
168-0
0-85

باد شاه غاز

شاه عالم بهادر
سا
.....

۲
سنه جلوس
ضرب
دارالفتح اجین
(The Gate of Victory, Ujain,
2nd year.)
Unique.

7	As on (2), but year 1121	As on (2), but year ۳ (Láhor, 3rd year, 1121 H).
176.5 0.94		
8	غا ۱۱۲۱ — باد شالا بها شالا عالم —	جلوس مانوس میدنت ۳ سنه دارالسرور ضرب برهانپور (The Gate of Pleasure, Burhánpúr, 3rd year, 1121 H).
176.5 0.9		
9	عالم شالا باد شالا غاز سکه ۱۱۲۰	باد عظیم ۳ سنه جلوس ضرب (Azímábád, 3rd year, 1120 H).
177.5 0.95		
10	غازی شالا شالا عالم باد سکه ۱۱۲۱	As on (5), but year ۳ and mint اتارا (Ettáwá, 3rd year, 1121 H).
175.5 0.89		
11	شالا غاز شالا عالم باد —	۴ سنه جلوس (ضرب) چینا پتن (Chínápatam, 4th year — H).
177.5 0.95		
12	غازی شالا شالا عالم باد سکه ۱۱۲۲	مبارک سنه ۴ بیل ضرب بر (Barelli, 4th year, 1122 H).
176.0 0.9		



<p>13 176-0 0-9</p>	<p>غازے باد شاہ بہادر شاہ عالم ک سکہ مبارک</p> <p>This full inscription, though dateless, helps us to interpret the one on (8).</p>	<p>مانوس ۴ سنہ جلوس میمنت ب ضرب کنیاہت</p> <p>(Kambāyat, Cambay, 4th year, — H).</p>
<p>14 176-0 0-98</p>	<p>In double circle with dots between :— باد شاہ غازی ۱۱۲۲ عالم بہادر شاہ سکہ مبارک</p>	<p>As on (5), but year ۴ and mint خجستہ بنیاد (Khujasta Bunyád, 4th year, 1122 H).</p>
<p>15 174-0 0-92</p>	<p>غازی باد شاہ عالم بہادر شاہ سکہ ۱۱۲۲</p>	<p>As on (5), but year ۴ and mint نازول (Nárnol, 4th year, 1122 H).</p>
<p>16 174-5 0-9</p>	<p>باد غازی شاہ عالم ۱۱۲۳ بہادر شاہ</p>	<p>As on (5), but year ۵ and mint ایلچپور (Elichpúr, 5th year, 1123 H). <i>Unique.</i></p>
<p>17 172-5 0-77</p>	<p>غازی شاہ عالم بہادر شاہ سکہ مبارک ۱۱۲۳</p>	<p>جلوس میمنت مانوس دارالملک ضرب ۵ کابل سنہ (Kábul, 5th year 1123 H).</p>
<p>18 171-0 0-9</p>	<p>As on (13), but to right of top line ۱۱۲-</p>	<p>سنہ ۶ جلوس مانوس میمنت ضرب سورت (Súrat, 6th year 112- H).</p>



VIII. JAHANDAR SHAH.

1124 H ; 1712 A. D.

SILVER.

1 1730 0.92	<p>مہر و ماہ ابو الفتح غا</p> <p>در افاق زد چون</p> <p>This inscription is in full :— در افاق زد سکہ چون مہر و ماہ ابو الفتح غازی جہاندار شاہ</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت احد سده جلوس ضرب</p> <p>(1st year, mint illegible).</p>
2 1710 0.86	<p>باد شاہ جہان شاہ</p> <p>۱۱۲۴</p> <p>قران جہاندار سکہ</p> <p>زد بر مہ چو صاحب</p> <p>This inscription reads :— سکہ زد بر مہ چو صاحب قران جہاندار شاہ باد شاہ جہان</p>	<p>As on (1). (1st year, mint illegible 1124 H).</p>
3 1710 0.86	<p>ابو الفتح غازی ۱۱۲۴</p> <p>شاہ (8) مہر و ماہ جہاندار سکہ</p> <p>(در) افاق زد چون</p> <p>This is the couplet on (1).</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الملک (سده) احد (ضرب)</p> <p>"Munstaqir-ul-Mulk" is the title of 'Azimábád or Patna. (Patna, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>
4 1750 0.7	<p>جہاندار شاہ</p> <p>چون مہر و ماہ ابو الفتح غازی</p> <p>سکہ</p> <p>Probably the same couplet as on (1), with bottom line not on coin.</p>	<p>سده احد جلوس مانوس میمنت ضرب کندیات</p> <p>(Kambayat, Cambay, 1st year).</p>



5 171·0 0·93	<p>ما ۱۱۲۴ حیدقران جهان (ن) جهاندار شه باد شاه سکه Another variety of couplet on (2).</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب لکنو (Lucknow, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>
6 175·0 0·86	<p>۱۱۲۴ جهاندار ابوالفتح (تج) چون مہر و ماہ — در افاق .. Portions of the couplet on (1).</p>	<p>(لاہور) دارالسلطنہ (ضرب) سنه احد میمنت جلوس مانوس (Lāhor, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>
7 175·0 0·87	<p>جهاندار شاه ابوالفتح غز ۱۱۲۴ بر مہر و ماہ سکہ The same couplet as on (1), but with چون for بو</p>	<p>احد مبارک سنه جهان ادا شاه دارالخلافتہ (ضرب) (Shābjahānābād, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>
8 171·5 0·9	<p>... زی جهاندا ... چون مہر و ماہ ابوالفتح — افاق — This is a portion of couplet, as on (1).</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه احد دارالسرور ضرب (برہنپور) (Burhānpūr, 1st year).</p>
9 175·0 0·95	<p>جهان باد شاه قران جهاندار شه حسب بر مہ چو ما سکہ (ذ) This couplet is the one on No. (2).</p>	<p>on (8), in full. (Burhānpūr, 1st year).</p>



IX. FARRUKH SIYAR.
1124-1131 H.; 1713-1719 A. D.

GOLD.

1 168·0 0·82	Parts of <i>سکه زد از فضل حق برسیم و زر باد شاه بجزو برفرخ سیو</i> 1124 فضل حق over	ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1124 H).
2 168·5 0·82	Parts of couplet as above :— 1131 شاه of شا over	As on (1), but <i>v</i> سنه. (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1131 H).

SILVER.

1 175·0 0·87	<i>بجزو برفرخ سیو</i> باد شاه حق برسیم و زر 1125 (ز) فضل سکه زد	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1125 H).
2 175·0 1·0	<i>حق بجزو برفرخ سیو</i> شاه برسیم و زر باد سکه زد از فضل ه (112)	مانوس میمنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب خچسنه بنیاد (Khujasta Bunyád, 1st year, 1125 H).
3 175·0 0·85	از فضل حق برسیم -- (s) — برفرخ سیو Fragmentary.	As on (2), but عظیم اباد ضرب (‘Azímábád, 1st year, — H).
4 175·0 0·85	The couplet as on (2), but fragmen- tary.	As on (2), but جلوس سنه 2 ضرب سنه (Tatta, 2nd year, — H).



5 177 0 0 86	As on (1).	As on (2), but year ۲, and mint سهرند (Sarhind, 2nd year, 1125 H).
6 180 5 0 95	فرورفوخ سیر شاه فضل باد ۱۱۲۵ سکه	As on (5), but mint کنگ (Kuttack, 2nd year, 1125 H).
7 174 0 0 93	از فضل حق ۱۱۲۶ باد شاه بجو و فرورفوخ سیر سکه (زد) دو سیم و زر	لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه ۲ میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 2nd year, 1126 H).
8 172 0 0 85	As on (7).	As on (2), but year ۳ and mint لکنو (Lucknow, 3rd year, 1126 H).
9 175 0 0 92	۱۱۲۸ حق فرج سیر شاه (ف) فضل باد بجو و سیر سکه	جلوس مانوس میمنت مسقر الملک سنه ۴ (ضرب) (Azimábád, Patna, 4th year, 1128 H).
10 179 0 0 9	As on (3).	As on (2), but year ۴, and mint مرشد باد (Murshidábád, 4th year, — H).
11 177 0 0 9	As on (7), but year ۱۱۲۷.	As on (7), but year ۴ (Láhor, 4th year, 1129 H).
12 178 0 0 96	As on (1), but year to left of ل of فضل, (1۱۲) +.	عظیم باد مسقر الملک ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۵ سنه (Azimábád, 5th year, 1129 H).



13		
170-0	As on (1), but year ۱۱۲۸	As on (1), but year ۵
1-1		(Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1128 H).
14		
176-0	بیتور و بو قورخ سیر	As on (2), but year ۵, and mint سورت
1-05	ش— (۵)	(Súrat, 5th year, — H).
	(ف) ضل حق باد	
	س—	
	... صیم ...	
15		
175-0	As on (1), but year ۱۱۲۹	As on (1), but year ۶.
0-95		(Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1129 H).
16		
177-0	As on (1), but year to left of J of	As on (2), but year ۶ and mint سہوند
1-06	۱۱۲۶ فضل	(Sarhínd, 6th year, 1129 H).
17		
173-0	As on (16).	As on (9), but
0-97		سنه ۶ دارالسور
		ضرب
		بوهانپور
		(Burhánpúr, 6th year, 1129 H).
18		
177-5	As on (16).	As on (2), but year ۶ and mint تارا
1-06		(Etáwá, 6th year, 1129 H).
19		
179-5	As on (1), no year.	As on (18), but mint دارالفتح اوجین
0-9		(Ujain, 6th year — H).
20		
176-0	As on (16), but year ۱۱۳۰	As on (16), and year ۶
0-9		(Sarhínd, 6th year, 1130 H).
21		
176-0	As on (20).	As on (7), but year ۷
0-91		(Láhor, 7th year, 1130 H).
22		
176-0	As on (1), no year.	As on (19), but year ۷
0-87		(Ujain, 7th year, — H).
23		
176-0	As on (3), no year.	As on (2), but year ۷ and mint اسلام آباد
0-9		(Islámábád, 7th year, — H).



24 175.5 0.9	As on (16), but year 1131.	As on (7), but year v (Láhor, 7th year, 1131 H).
25 175.5 0.9	In double circle with dots between. As on (24).	In circle, as on (2), but year v, and mint ملتان In مں of جلوس M. 40. (Multán, 7th year, 1131 H).
26 175.5 0.94	As on (25), but year 1130.	As on (25). (Multán, 7th year, 1130 H).
27 175.5 0.93	As on (26), but no circles.	جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه v مستقر الخاوه ضرب اکبر آباد (Akbarábád, 7th year, 1130 H).
28 174.0 0.96	As on (27).	As on (27), but دار السور ضرب بوها نیور (Burhánpúr, 7th year, 1130 H).
29 175.0 0.9	As on (3), but year to right of top line 11 - -	جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه v یلع ضرب بر (Barelli, 7th year, 11 - - H).
30 173.5 1.0	As on (9), but year 1131 above left of مں of شلا	As on (2), but year A, and mint گوالیار (Gwáliár, 8th year, 1131 H).
31 175.5 0.95	1130. حق قوخ سیر شلا وزیران سیر ویر کھ (31) بز فضل بر سیم	As on (2), but year A, and mint برکات (Arcot, 8th year, 1130 H).



32 175.5 0.9	As on (16), but no year.	As on (2), but year A, and mint سهرند (Sarhind, 8th year, — H).
33 41.5 0.54 square	۱۱۲۹ شرم درشم	لاهور ب ۶ ضرب

Unique. A legal drachm, struck at Lahore in the 6th regnal year, 1129 H.

X. RAFF'A-UD-DARAJAT.
1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

GOLD.

1 169.5 0.775	Parts of زد سکہ بہند باہزار بروکات شاہنشاہ بھرو بروقیع الدرجات no year.	مانوس میمنت (جلو)س دارالملک (ضرب) ب کابل (Kábul, no dates.) The tops of 1 and 2 only are visible on the coin. <i>Unique.</i>
2 160.0 0.94	In double circle with dots between. ت رفیع الدرجات باد شاہ غازی ک سکہ مبار ۱۱۳۱	In a circle:— مانوس میمنت سنہ احد جلوس ضرب ملتان In س of جلوس m. 6. (Multán, 1st year, 1131 H).

This mohur is *Unique*. Nearly all the coins of this king have the complet on the obverse. *This has not.*

SILVER.

1 176.0 1.03	۱۱۳۱ رفیع الدرجات ت برکا شاہنشاہ بھرو برو ت زد سکہ بہند باہزاران	مانوس میمنت احد سنہ جلوس ضرب گوالیار (Gwálfár, 1st year, 1131 H).
--------------------	--	---



<p>2 174.5 0.96</p>	<p>رفيع الدرجا ت شاهنشاه بحرورد ت دهزاران برکا ۱۱۳۱ پهناد (زد سکه)</p>	<p>لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه احد میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).</p>
<p>3 173.0 0.9</p>	<p>As on (2), as far as هزاران, no year.</p>	<p>اکبر اباد مسئقر الخاؤه ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد (Akbarábád, 1st year, — H).</p>
<p>4 178.0 0.95</p>	<p>As on (1), but top line cut, no year.</p>	<p>(زینت الابلاد) ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد (Zinat-ul-Bulád, 1st year, — H).</p>
<p>I do not know what city or town rejoiced in this title, "<i>The Beauty of Towns.</i>" No name is given.</p>		
<p>5 175.0 1.0</p>	<p>As on (2).</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاهور ضرب (Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).</p>
<p>6 173.0 0.97</p>	<p>As on (1). Top line cut, units and tens of year gone.</p>	<p>As on (1), but mint اقاوا (Ettáwá, 1st year, 11—H).</p>

XI. RAFF'A-UD-DAULAT, SHAH JAHAN II.

1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

GOLD.

<p>1 168.5 0.85</p>	<p>شاه جهان — ۱۱۳۱ بان شاه غاز — سکه موز</p>	<p>ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H).</p>
-----------------------------	--	---



SILVER.

1			
177-0	شاه جهان	جلوس مانوس	
0-95	← باد شاه غاز — ۱۱۳۱ سکه مبار	میمنت احد دارالسلطنه لاهور ضرب (Lāhor, 1st year, 1131 H).	
2			
172-0	As far as ق on (1).	اسلام آباد	
0-88	Date above upper line ۱۱۳۱.	ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس (Islāmābād, 1st year, 1131 H).	
3			
177-0	As on (1), but year over شاه ۱۱۳۱.	مانوس	
0-81		میمنت جلوس سنه احد ضرب تده (Tatta, 1st year, 1131 H).	
4			
173-0	As on (1), but 1st line جهان and date	As on (3), but سنه احد to right of	
1-03	as in (1). شاه	بولی جلوس (Bareilly, 1st year, 1131 H).	
5			
173-0	As on (1), but 1st line شاه جهان, date	دارالخلده شاه جهان آباد	
0-8	to left of غاز (۱۱)۳۱.	ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Shāhjahānābād, 1st year, 1131 H).	
6			
174-5	As on (1), but date over ق ۱۱۳۱.	As on (5).	
0-9		(Shāhjahānābād, 1st year, 1131 H).	
7			
175-0	As on (1), no date.	صفا اندرپور	
0-88		ضرب The rest as on (5). (Indarpūr, 1st year, — H).	



MUHAMMAD NEKOSIYAR.

1131 H.; 1719 A. D.

SILVER.

1			
1750	بلطف الہ محمد	مانوس	
1:175	شاه	میمنت	
	بادشاہ زمان	سنہ احد جلوس	
	سکہ	ضرب	
	(ز) د درجہان	سورت	
	سکہ زد درجہان بلطف الہ		(Sûrat, 1st year).
	بادشاہ زمان محمد شاہ		
2			
1760	الہ	مانوس	
08	بادشاہ	۲ (P)	
	(ز) مان محمد شاہ	سنہ جلوس	
	سکہ زد	ضرب	
	(P) از فضل ۵۲ (P)	بہکر	
	سکہ زد از فضل الہ		(Bhakhar, year uncertain).
	بادشاہ زمان محمد شاہ		

(The reading and assignment of this coin are not certain).

XII. MUHAMMAD SHAH.

1131-61 H.; 1719-48 A. D.

SILVER.

1			
1710	<u>۱۱۳۱ محمد شاہ</u>	عظیم آباد	
094	بان شاہ غاز	ضرب	
	سکہ	جلوس میمنت مانوس	
	مبارک	احد	
		سنہ	
			('Azimábád, 1st year, 1131 H).
2			
1760	<u>۱۱۳۲ محمد شاہ</u>	جلوس مانوس	
095	بادشاہ غاز	میمنت	
	سکہ	احد	
	سکہ مبارک	درا سلطنہ لاہور	
		ضرب	
			(Láhor, 1st year, 1132 H).*



3 175·0 0·9	As on (2), unit year gone.	مستقر الخلافة ضرب Rest as on (1). (Akbarábád, 1st year, 113 - H).
4 168·0 0·95	As on (1), but year 1132	As on (1). (‘Azimábád, 1st year, 1132 H).
5 174·5 1·0	As on (2).	مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب گوالیار (Gwáliár, 1st year, 1132 H).
6 175·0 0·9	As on (2), but unit year gone.	As on (2), but ۲ instead of احد (Láhor, 2nd year, 113 - H).
7 176·0 0·9	As on (2), year gone.	دارالخیر اجیر ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ۳ (Ajmir, 3rd year, — H).
8 40·0 0·65	(محمد شاه بادشاهه غازی) <hr/> صا حب قزان <hr/> سکه مبارک (A four-anna piece).	خلا سه ضرب (جلو) س میمنت مانوس ۳ (سنه) (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year of the reign).
9 178·0 0·88	As on (2), but year 1134	As on (5), but year ۴ and mint سهرند (Sarhind, 4th year, 1134 H).
10 178·0 0·94	As on (2), unit year gone.	جلوس مانوس میمنت سنه ۴ دارالسرور ضرب برهانپور (Burhánpúr, 4th year, 113 - H).



<p>11 171.5 1.05</p>	<p>In circle with dots outside :— <u>محمد شاه بادشاهه غاز</u> ۱۱۳۵ <u>صاحب قران ثا ز</u> سکه مبارک</p>	<p>دراختلا & شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۵ سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1135 H).</p>
<p>12 172.0 0.97</p>	<p>As on (2), year ۱۱۳۵</p>	<p>اختونگروا ضرب ۶ سنه جلوس ميمنت مانوس (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 6th year, 1135 H).</p>
<p>13 173.5 0.9</p>	<p>As on (2), unit year missing.</p>	<p>As on (5), but mint گواليار, and year ۷. (Gwáliár, 7th year, 113 - H).</p>
<p>14 173.5 0.82</p>	<p>As on (11), but year ۱۱۳۸</p>	<p>As on (11), but year ۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1138 H).</p>
<p>15 21.0 0.47</p>	<p>— دشاہ —</p>	<p>..... ضرب ۷ سنه —</p>
<p>(A two-anna piece).</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>(Láhor, 7th year).</p>
<p>16 174.0 0.9</p>	<p>As on (2), year ۱۱۳۸</p>	<p>مانوس ميمنت ۸ جلوس سنه يله ضرب بر (Barellí, 8th year, 1138 H).</p>
<p>17 175.0 0.95</p>	<p>As on (2), unit year gone.</p>	<p>As on (7), but year ۸ (Ajmir, 8th year, 113 - H).</p>



18	176-0 0-8	As on (2), year 11 --	لاهور دوار السلطنة ضرب سنه ۹ مدينه جلوس (مانوس)	(Láhor, 9th year, 11 -- H).
19	173-0 0-84	As on (2), year 11 --	كورا	As on (10), but year 10, and mint (Korá, 10th year, 11 -- H).
20	170-0 0-94	As on (2), year 11۴۰		As on (12), year 10 (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 10th year, 1140 H).
21	172-0 0-86	As on (11), but year 11 -- to right of upper line.		As on (11), but year 11 (Sháhjahánábád, 11th year, 11 -- H).
22	175-0 0-91	As on (2), but year 11۴۳	جلوس مانوس مدينه سنه ۱۲ مستقر الخلافه ضرب اكبر اباد	(Akbarábád, 12th year, 1143 H).
23	175-0 0-85	As on (11), year to right of second line 11۴ --		As on (11), but year 1۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 13th, 114 -- H).
24	44-0 0-65	As on (11), but cut, year in top line 1 --- (A four-anna piece).		As on (23). (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year, 1 -- H).
25	172-0 0-95	As on (2), year 11۴ --		As on (10), but year 1۴ and mint احمد اباد (Ahmadábád, 14th year, 114 -- H).
26	175-0 0-88	As on (11), year in top line 11۴۵		As on (11), but year 1۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1145 H).



27	84.0 0.73	As on (26), year 1114— (An eight-anna piece).	As on (26). (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 114—H).
28	173.0 0.89	As on (26), year 1149	As on (26), year 1149 (Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1146 H).
29	158.0 0.85	As on (28).	As on (28). (Duplicate of 28).
30	177.0 0.92	As on (2), no year.	As on (16). Year 17. Mint كشمير (Kashmir, 17th year, — H).
31	175.0 0.85	As on (2), year 1148	As on (18), but year 18 (Láhor, 18th year, 1148 H).
32	173.5 0.95	As on (2), year 1149	محمد اباد میمنت 19 سنه جلوس مانوس ضرب بنارس (Muhammadábád, Banáras, 19th year, 1149 H).
33	173.5 1.03	As on (2), year 1150	As on (5), but year 20 and mint شاه اباد قنوج (Sháhábád Qanauj, 20th year, 1150 H).
34	175.0 0.75	As on (2), 1151	مانوس میمنت جلو ۲۰ س ضرب پشاور (Pesháwar, 20th year, 1151 H).
35	21.0 0.55	As on (11), no year. Fragments only. (A two-anna piece).	Fragments of (11), year 20 (Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, — H).



36 176.5 0.95	In double circle with dots between : As on (2), year 1157.	As on (18), nothing omitted : year 21 (Láhor, 21st year, 1152 H).
37 176.5 0.95	As on (2), but year 1157. over س فا in second line.	As on (5), but year 22 and mint ملتان in س of جلوس M. 7. (Multán, 22nd year, 1152 H).
38 173.5 1.075	As on (11), full, year 1153	As on (11), year 22 (Sháhjahánábád, 22nd year, 1153 H).
39 173.5 1.05	In a circle, as on (38).	As on (11), year 23 (Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year, 1153 H).
40 171.0 0.98	As on (2), year 115—	As on (33), year 23 and over ضرب of ضرب M. 41. (Sháhábád Qansuj, 23rd year, 115— H).
41 175.0 1.02	As on (11), year 1155	As on (11), year 24 (Sháhjahánábád, 24th year, 1155 H).
42 171.0 0.89	As on (2), year 1156	As on (5), year 25 and mint بوا (Ettáwá, 25th year, 1156 H).
43 40.5 0.6	As on (2), year 11— (A four-anna piece).	As on (18), year 25 (Láhor, 25th year, 11— H).
44 173.0 0.95	As on (2), year 1156	As on (5), year 26 and mint سواى جى پور (Jaipur, 26th year, 1156 H).
45 87.0 0.75	As on (11), no year. (An eight-anna piece).	As on (11), year 26 (Sháhjahánábád, 26th year, — H).
46 177.0 0.79	As on (37), year 1157	As on (5), year 26 and mint دیره (Dera, 26th year, 1156 H).



47 174.0 0.95	<p>محمد شاه بادشاه غاز <u>شاهبقران ثاني</u> ۱۱۵۸ (سکه مبارک)</p>	<p>اخترنگر اوده ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴۷ سنه (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 27th year, 1158 H).</p>
48 175.0 0.87	<p>As on (2), year ۱۱۵۸</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت جلوس ضرب ۴۸ سنه (Attock, 28th year, 1158 H).</p>
49 163.0 1.15	<p>In a circle, as on (11), year ۱۱۵۹ Very full.</p>	<p>In a circle, as on (11), (year ۴۹) (Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1159 H).</p>
50 173.5 1.0	<p>As on (11), year in second line ۱۱۶۰.</p>	<p>As on (5), year ۴۹ and mint اباد فرخ (Farrakhábád, 29th year, 1160 H).</p>
51 173.0 0.9	<p>As on (11), year ۱۱۶۰-</p>	<p>As on (11), year ۳۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 116- H).</p>
52 174.5 0.95	<p>As on (11), year ۱۱۶۱</p>	<p>As on (11), year ۳۱ (Sháhjahánábád, 31st year, 1161 H).</p>
53 173.5 0.85	<p>As on (2), no year.</p>	<p>As on (47), but no year to mint اسلام اباد (Islámábád, — year, — H).</p>

COPPER.

1 213.0 0.9	<p>محمد شاه <u>بادشاه غاز</u> جلوس ۱۱۳۳</p>	<p>ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارک ۳ (Multán, 3rd year, 1133 H).</p>
2 216.0 0.88	<p>do.</p>	<p>do.</p>



3	208-0 0-94	محمد شاه 1138	ضرب كابل سنه (Kábul, — year, 1138 H).
4	216-0 0-82	محمد (شاه) بادشاه غاز فلوس 1141	ملتان ضرب جلوس مبارك 11 (Multán, 11th year, 1141 H).
5	275-0 0-8	محمد فلوس سكه شا	19 سنه كشمير (ضرب) (Kashmír, 19th year).
6	281-0 0-82	(محمد) فلوس شاه سكه	As on (5). (do. do.)
7	267-5 1-16	محمد شاه فلوس 1147	بھکر 17 ضرب (Bhakkar, 17th year, 1147 H).
8	195-0 0-8	محمد شاه بادشاه غاز سكه مبار	فلوس ضرب پشاور (Pesháwar, no year).
9	188-0 0-82	محمد شا (ب) بادشا ...	do. (do).
10	209-0 0-85	محمد شا (ب) بادشاه ...	فلوس ضرب پشاور (Pesháwar, 7th year).



MUHAMMAD IBRAHİM.

1132 H. ; 1720 A. D.

SILVER.

<p>1 174 0 0.85</p>	<p>کریم محمد ابراهیم ————— ۱۱۳۲ بفضل شاهان ... زد جا ...</p>	<p>(در الخلاء (فه) شا (۸ جهان باد) ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه احد (Sháhjuhánábád, 1st year, 1132 H).</p>
-----------------------------	--	--

This has been read by Mr. Delmerick thus :—

سکه زد در جهان بفضل کریم
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهیم

Mr. Stanley Lane Poole, in the British Museum Catalogue, reads it thus :—

سکه بر سیم زد در جهان
بفضل محمد ابراهیم شا شاهان

In this couplet as the word کریم does not come in, there must be some mistake.

I prefer Mr. Delmerick's rendering of the couplet.

XIII. AHMAD SHAH, BAHÁDUR.

1161-67 H. ; 1748-54 A. D.

SILVER.

<p>1 175.0 0.9</p>	<p>احمد شاه بهادر ————— بادشاه غاز ۱۱۶۱ ك سکه مبار</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب (Sarhind, 1st year, سهند 1161 H).</p>
<p>2 173.5 0.85</p>	<p>As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۱ at left end of top line.</p>	<p>محمد اباد میمنت احد مانوس جلوس سنه س (Muhammadábád Banáras, ضرب 1st year, 1161 H).</p>
<p>3 178.0 0.87</p>	<p>As on (1), year in top line over بهادر ۱۱۶۱.</p>	<p>لاهور دار السلطنه ضرب سنه احد میمنت (Láhor, 1st year, جلوس مانوس 1161 H).</p>



4 173-0 0-9	As on (1), but year 1172	دار الخلافة شاه جهان آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1162 H).
5 172-0 0-8	As on (1), year 1172 over ←	As on (2). (Muhammadábád Banáras, 1st year, 1162 H).
6 174-0 0-85	As on (1), year 1172	As on (1), but mint 1111 which is اسلام آباد (Islámábád, 1st year, 1162 H).
7 174-0 0-85	As on (2), but year 1172	As on (2), but year 2 (Muhammadábád Banáras, 2nd year, 1162 H).
8 174-0 0-9	As on (1), year 1172	As on (1), but year 2 (Sathind, 2nd year, 1163 H).
9 172-0 1-07	As on (3), but year 1172	As on (1), year 3, and mint فرخ آباد (Farrukhábád, 3rd year, 1164 H).
10 175-0 0-25	As on (4), but year 1172	As on (4), year 3 (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1163 H).
11 22-0 0-55	..... شاه غازی (A two-anna piece).	..... ضرب سلطنته پ سنه 3 (Láhor, 3rd year, — H).



12 175·0 0·95	As on (1), but year 1176.	As on (4), year 4 (Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1164 H).
13 174·0 0·85	As on (1), but no year.	As on (1), but year 4, and mint كالپي (Káipi, 4th year, — H).
14 177·0 0·77	As on (13).	As on (3), but year 4 (Láhor, 4th year, — H).
15 172·0 0·96	As on (1), but year 1175.	(ج) وند (پور) دارالتصور ضرب rest as on (4), year 5 (Joudhpúr, 5th year, 1165 H).
16 175·0 0·83	As on (3), but year 1175.	As on (3), year 5 (Láhor, 5th year, 1165 H).
17 175·0 0·95	As on (1), but year (11)77.	As on (4), but year 5 (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, [11]66 H).
18 175·0 0·94	As on (1), but year 1177.	As on (1), but year 7 (Sarhind, 6th year, 1166 H).
19 175·0 0·89	As on (17).	As on (4), but year 7 (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1166 H).
20 174·0 0·98	As on (3), but year 1177.	As on (9), but year 7 (Farrakhábád, 7th year, 1167 H).
21 177·0 0·8	As on (1), but year (11)77.	As on (3), but year 7 (Láhor, 7th year, [116]7 H).



XIV. 'ALAMGIR II.

1167-73 H. ; 1754-59 A. D.

SILVER.

1 173·5 0·9	عالم گیر ۱۱۶۷ بادشاه غازی کا سکه میباد	دارالخلافه شاه جهان آباد صوب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1167 H).
2 176·0 0·85	As on (1), no year.	بلده مها صوب rest as on (1). (Bahádurgarh ? 1st year, — H).
3 173·5 0·95	عالم گیر نانی شالا ۱۱۶۹ قوانی بهادر صاحب بزرزد سکه probably	جلوس مانوس میمنت مسکوراخلافه سنه احد صوب اکبر آباد (Akbarábád, 1st year, 1169 H).
The couplet reads thus :— بزرزد سکه صاحب قوانی بهادر شاه عالم گیر نانی		
"Bahádur Sháh, 'Alamgir II, struck coin like that of Sáhib Qirán on gold."		
4 173·5 0·91	As on (1), year indistinct.	مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس (صوب) سهرند (Sarhind, 4th year, — H).



5 176·0 0·92	(با) شاه غاز عالم گير ۱۱۶۸ ک سکه ميار	جلوس مانوس مينت ۲ سنه دارالسرور ضرب برهانپور (Burhānpūr, 2nd year, 1168 H).
6 175·0 0·91	As on (1), no year.	As on (4), but year ۲, and mint کشمير (Kashmīr, 2nd year, — H).
7 174·0 0·825	As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۸.	محمد اباد مينت ۲ جلوس سنه مانوس ضرب (بنارس) (Muhammadābād Banāras, 2nd year, 1168 H).
8 173·0 0·85	In a square, with a loop at each corner :— محمد عالم گير عزيز الدين باد شاه غاز ک سکه ميار ابوالعدل دارالخلافه Right margin شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲ Lower do. شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲ Other margins gone.	In a square with a loop at each corner :— الله الله الرسول ۱۱۶۸ محمد لا اله الا Upper margin بصدق ابوبکر Right do. عدل عمر Others gone. (Shāhjahānābād, 2nd year, 1168 H).
9 174·0 0·92	As on (1), but year ۱۱۷۱ in last line, to left of ميار	As on (4), but year ۳, and mint کشمير (Kashmīr, 3rd year, 1171 H).
10 174·0 1·1	As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۹	As on (3), but year ۳ (Akberābād, 3rd year, 1169 H).
11 174·5 1·15	In a circle, as on (1), but year ۱۱۷۰	As on (3), but year ۴, and mint احمد نگر فرخ اباد (Ahmadnagar Farrukhābād, 4th year, 1170 H).



12 175.0 0.85	11 عالمگیر rest as on (1).	نجیب آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنہ ۴ (Najībábád, 4th year, 11 -- H).
13 174.0 1.15	As on (11), but year 11۷۲	As on (11), but year ۵ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 5th year, 1172 H).
14 172.0 0.95	As on (11), but year 11۷۱, above گبر in upper line.	مہ اند پور ضرب Rest as on (12), but year ۴ (Indarpúr, 4th year, 1171 H).
15 175.0 0.85	In circle, with dots outside, as on (1), but year 11۷۱	لاہور دارالسلطنہ ضرب سنہ ۵ میمنت جلوس مانوس (Láhor, 5th year, 1171 H).
16 172.0 0.9	As on (9), but year 11۷۴	As on (9), but year ۵ (Kashmír 5th year, 1174 H).
17 174.0 0.85	As on (15), but year 11۷۲	As on (15), but year ۶ (Láhor, 6th year, 1172 H).
18 183.5 1.15	As on (1), but year 11۷۲	As on (11), but year ۶ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 6th year, 1172 H).

This rupee has a loop attached.

COPPER.

1 188.0 0.8	عالم گبر 11۷۴ ک سکہ مہار	لاہور ۵ ب (مہار)س ضرب (Láhor, 5th year, 1172 H).
-------------------	-----------------------------------	--

2 175.0 0.88	عالم گیر ۱۱۷۲ ک سکه مبارک	لاهور ہ ب فلوس ضرب All فلوس on coin. (Lāhor, 5th year, 1172 H).
3 170.0 0.85	do. year not plain, perhaps ۱۱۷۰ (1170 H?).	do. Year ۲ not plain. (Lāhor, 2nd year).
4 185.0 0.85	(عالم گیر فلوس (شا)	(ایاد) جهان شاہ احد (Shāhjahānābād, ضرب 1st year).
5 210.0 0.75	(عالم گیر فلوس (شا)	(ایاد) جهان شاہ ۲ (do., ضرب 2nd year, 1169 H).

SHAH JAHAN III.
1173-74 H. ; 1759-60 A. D.

GOLD.

1 167.0 0.85	شاه جهان ۱۱۷۳ بادشاه غاز سکه مبارک	صہ اندر پور ضرب جلوس صیمنت مانوس سنہ احد (Indrapūr, 1st year, 1174 H).
--------------------	---	--

SILVER.

1 199.5 1.1	Looped. In a circle :— جهان شاہ بادشاه غازي سکه ۱۱۷۳ مبارک	In a circle, with dotted circle outside :— مانوس صیمنت احد سنہ جلوس ضرب احمد نگر فرخ ایاد (Ahmadnagar Farrukhābād, 1st year, 1173 H).
-------------------	--	---



XV. SHÁH 'ALAM II.
1173-1221 H.; 1759-1806 A. D.

GOLD.

1
165-0 In double circle with dots between :—
1-3 **اله دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه**

۱۲۱۷
سکه صاحب قرون حا

زد زتا ندد
Which reads thus :—
سکه صاحب قرون زد زتائيد اله
حامي دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه
Over حب of صاحب M. 10 and 11.

In double circle, &c., as on obverse :—
ضرب دارالخلافه شا جهان اباد
سنه ۱۲۰۵ جلوس صيمنت مانوس
In س of جلوس, M. 12.
Over نه of سنه, M. 13.
Dots in groups for ornaments, on both sides of the coin.
(Sháhjahánábád, 45th year, 1217 H).

SILVER.

1
175-0 In double circle, with one of dots
1-12 between :—
اره فضل اله
۱۱۷۴
شاه
حامي دين محمد شاه عالم باد
سکه زد
بر هفت کشور
The inscription on the obverse, makes this couplet :—
سکه زد بر هفت کشور آره فضل اله
حامي دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه

In double circle, &c. :—
جلوس مانوس
صيمنت
مسند دارالخلافه
سنه احد
ضرب
اکبر اباد
(Akbarábád, 1st year, 1174 H).

2
176-0 Parts of couplet on (1), thus
0-85 **اله حامي دين محمد ۱۱۷۴**
... فضل
شاه عالم بادشاه
.....

محمد اباد
(صيمنت)
(جلوس) سنه احد مانوس
(ضرب)
(Muhammadábád [Banáras],
1st year, 1174 H).

3
174-0 **اله محمد شاه عالم باد**
0-84 **شاه**
اره فضل حامي دين ۱۱۷۵
سکه
.....

دار الخلافه (فخه) شاه جهان (ن اباد)
ضرب
(جلوس) صيمنت مانوس
سنه ۲
(Sháhjahánábád, 2nd year, 1175 H).

<p>4 171·5 0·9</p>	<p>As on (3), but lowest line as on (1), no year.</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت ۳ سنه جلوس (صرب) انوله A sword to left of انوله (Konla, 3rd year, — H).</p>
<p>(Konla is between Bareilly and Chandausi on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. It was a mint also of Ahmad Sháh Durrání).</p>		
<p>5 172·0 1·1</p>	<p>As on (3), but full, having last line as on (1).</p>	<p>As on (4), but mint,— احمد نگر فرخ آباد (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 3rd year, 1175 H).</p>
<p>6 172·0 0·95</p>	<p>As on (3).</p>	<p>As on (4). (Konla, 3rd year, 1175 H).</p>
<p>7 175·0 1·0</p>	<p>As on (3), but full; year over <i>د</i> at beginning of 2nd line, 1176.</p>	<p>صبه اندر پور صرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴ سنه (Indarpúr, 4th year, 1176 H).</p>
<p>8 177·0 1·05 looped.</p>	<p>As on (3), but year 1177. The two <i>vs</i> are placed one inside the other.</p>	<p>As on (5), but year ۴ (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 4th year, 1177 H).</p>
<p>9 172·0 0·95</p>	<p>Fragments of complet on (1). فضل 1177 — (حا) می دین محمد شاه عالم باد</p>	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنه ۵ صرب (Akbarábád, 5th year, 1177 H).</p>



10 168-0 0-75	عالم باد ۱۱۷۸ (۵) شاه حاکمی سکه	As on (4), but no mint, and year ۶ (———, 6th year, 1178 H).
11 175-0 0-88	As on (3), ۱۱۷۹ over می دین in 2nd line.	As on (3), but year ۷ (Shāhjahānābād, 7th year, 1179 H).
12 173-0 1-01	شاه عالم ۱۱۸۰ ————— باد شاه غاز ————— سکه مبار	جلوس میمنت ۸ ن جلوس سنه ضرب مراد آباد (Murādābād, 8th year 1180, H).
13 173-0 0-88	As on (7), but year ۱۱۸۰	As on (7), but year ۸ (Indarpūr, 8th year, 1180, H).
14 174-5 0-9	As on (11), but year ۱۱۸۱ and ساید instead of ایف	As on (3), year ۹. (Shāhjahānābād, 9th year, 1181 H).
15 171-5 0-95	As on (12), but year ۱۱۸۲	As on (12), year 10. (Murādābād, 10th year, 1172 H).
16 169-5 0-87	As on (3), but year ۱۱۸۳	محمد نگر ضرب جلوس میمنت مانس سنه ۱۱ (Muhammadnagar, 11th year, 1183 H)
17 175-0 0-92	As on (3), but ساید for ایف and year ۱۱۸۴	As on (3), but year ۱۲ (Shāhjahānābād, 12th year, 1184 H).
18 173-0 0-81	As on (3), year ۱۱۸۵	As on (3), but year 1۳ (Shāhjahānābād, 13th year, 1185 H).

19 171·0 0·85	As on (17), but year 1187	As on (3), but year 18 ^e (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year, 1186 H).
20 173·0 0·85	As on (17), year 1187	As on (3), but year 18 ^e (Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1187 H).
21 174·5 0·9	(شاه علی گور) <hr/> دان شاغاز <hr/> سکه میار	As on (3), but year 18 ^e and mint نوله آباد? In س. of جلوس m. 42.
<p>(Ali Gaar was the name of Sháh 'Ālam before he came to the throne). (Mint may be Poona with ... ábád. Year, 51. — H).</p>		
22 170·0 0·81	As on (12), but year on left of last line (11) ⁸⁸	بی عابون? ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس 16 In س. of مانوس, M. 43. (—, 16th year, [11]88 H).
23 170·0 0·92	As on (2), but year 1189 in last line.	..... میدمت 16 (جلوس سنه مانوس) ضرب بنارس In س. of جلوس, M. 44. ([Muhammadábád] Banáras, 16th year, 1189 H).
24 168·0 0·85	As on (3), but year 1189	دین گده ضرب Rest as on (22), but year 17 ^e (Dingarh, 17th year, 1189 H).
25 174·5 0·9	As on (17), but year 1191, an um- brella in س. of جامی	As on (3), but year 18 ^e (Sháhjahánábád, 18th year, 1191 H).



26 172-0 0-92	As on (25), year 1142	As on (3), but year 19 (Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1192 H).
27 173-0 0-86	As on (25).	As on (3), but year 20 (Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, 1192 H).
28 168-0 0-7	Fragmentary :— به فضل شاه عالم با (میت) سکه زد برکش (وز) Below فضل, M. 45.	مانوس میت ۲۰ سنه جلوس سنه ۱۱۹۲ ضرب کورا کجری (Korá, 20th year, 1192 H).
29 173-0 0-95	As on (25), but year 1143	As on (3), but year 21 (Sháhjahánábád, 21st year, 1193 H).
30 173-5 0-85	As on (12), but year 1144	دارالبرت کان ... ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس (— year, 1194 H).
(Mint may be Kāndī, in the Murshidábád District, دارالبرت means, <i>The Abode of Sugarcandy</i>).		
31 170-0 1-1	As on (3), but last line as on (1) year 1144.	As on (5), but year, 22 (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 22nd year, 1196 H).
32 173-0 0-0	As on (25), but year (11)45	As on (3), but year 23 (Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year, [11]95 H).
33 173-0 0-87	As on (12), but year 1145.	دارالامان جمون ضرب سنه ۲۳ میت جلوس مانوس (<i>The Abode of Safety</i> , Jammún, 23rd year, 1195 H).

<p>34 171·0 0·8</p>	<p>As on (33), but year 1111</p>	<p>As on (33), year 1110 (Jummún, 24th year, 1196 H).</p>
<p>35 173·5 0·85</p>	<p>As on (33), but year 1114.</p>	<p>As (33), year 1110 (Jummún, 25th year, 1197 H).</p>
<p>36 42·5 0·57</p>	<p>Portions of legend as on (25). Year (1114)^v (A four-anna piece).</p>	<p>Portion of legend on (3) year 1110. (Sháhjahánábád, 25th year, [119]7 H).</p>
<p>37 173·0 0·85</p>	<p>As on (3), year 1118</p>	<p>نجف گڈے ضرب Rest as on (3), but year 1116 (Najafgarh, 26th year, 1198 H).</p>
<p>38 171·0 0·88</p>	<p>Very fragmentary س دین شا ضا ۱۲۰۸ کشور</p>	<p>محمد باد صیمنت (جلوس سنہ ۲۶ صا (نوس) (تس) ب A flag and star in س of جلوس, a fish to r, below رسنه and M. 46 above it. (Muhammadábád [Banáras], 26th year 1208, H).</p>
<p>As the years here do not coincide, I conclude that this rupee was struck at Banáras under the auspices of the H. E. I. C.</p>		
<p>39 172·0 0·8</p>	<p>As on (3), but year 1117</p>	<p>As on (24), but year 1117 five-leaved flower in س of جلوس (Dinggarh, 26th year 1197 H).</p>
<p>40 171·0 1·08</p>	<p>As on (3), but year 1111</p>	<p>As on (5), but year 1117 (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 27th year, 1199 H).</p>



41 170-0 0-96	لچمي نوابن دل را شا (د) (کون) دیوا باد کون خانہ رنجیت سمیت ۱۸۴۱	As on (33), but year ۳۸ (Jummún, 28th year, 1841 Samvat = 1784 A. D. = 1199-1200 H). Only the year of the reign of Sháh 'Alam is given to show what king was then reigning.
	This legend reads thus: لچمي نوابن دل را شاد کون خانہ رنجیت دیوا باد کون "Ranjit Deo peopled this part Lachmi Naráin made glad its heart."	
42 173-0 0-97	As (3), but year ۱۲۰۰, and <i>ساربه</i> for <i>دیه</i>	As on (3), but year ۳۸ (Sháhjahánábád, 28th year, 1200 H).
43 174-0 1-0	As on (25), but year ۱۲۰۱	As on (3), but year ۳۹ (Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1201 H).
44 173-0 1-05	دیه دن محمد شاه عالم باد شاه ۱۲۰۲ سکه صاحب قوازه جا زد زقائید	As on (3), full, but year ۳۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 1202 H).
	As on gold (1). Umbrella over <i>حب</i>	
45 170-0 1-03	As on (44), but differently arranged, no year.	As on (5), year ۳۱ (Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 31st year, — H)
46 173-0 0-85	As on (44), year ۱۲۰۵	As on (3), year ۳۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1205 H).
47 173-0 0-25	As on (46).	As on (3), year ۳۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 33rd year, 1205 H).
48 168-0 0-9	As on (7), but year ۱۲۰۶	As on (7), but year ۳۴ (Indarpúr, 34th year, 1206 H).

<p>49 170·0 0·88</p>	<p>As on (44), no umbrella, and year 1209.</p>	<p>مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه ۳۵ <u>لطیف اباد بریل</u> A ن in س of جلوس. A fish to left of بیل (Barelli, 35th year, 1209 H).</p>
<p>50 172·5 0·89</p>	<p>As on (3), year 1209</p>	<p>دارالسرور سہارنپور ضرب Rest as on (3), but year ۳۶ (<i>The Abode of Pleasure</i>, Saháranpúr, 36th year, 1209 H).</p>
<p>51 168·0 0·87</p>	<p>As on (44), year 1210</p>	<p>بریلی قطع ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۳۷ a kitár, with point downwards in س of جلوس fish over قطع (Barellí District, 37th year, 1210 H).</p>
<p>52 182·0 1·08</p>	<p>Looped. In lined circle, with one of dots outside, as on (44), but year 1209</p>	<p>As on (3), in lined circle, &c., very full and good. Year ۳۷ (Sháhjahánábád, 37th year, 1209 H).</p>
<p>53 168·5 0·9</p>	<p>As on (17), year 12 --</p>	<p>نجیب اباد ضرب Rest as on (3), Year ۳۸ (Najibábád, 38th year, 12 -- H).</p>
<p>54 171·5 0·82</p>	<p>As on (17), but year 1212</p>	<p>تیرتہر وار ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۳۹ (Tirat Hardwár, 39th year, 1212 H).</p>
<p>55 168·0 0·86</p>	<p>As on (44), year 1212</p>	<p>مظفر گڑھ ضرب Rest as on (3), year ۴۰ (Muzaffargarh, 40th year, 1212 H).</p>



56 173-0 1-25	شاه عالم بہادر ۱۲۱۴ <hr/> باد شاہ غازی <hr/> سکہ مبارک	مانویں میہنت ۴۰ سنہ جلوئی ضرب سواہی جی پور Over ضرب m. 47. (Sawái Jaipur, 40th year, 1214 H).
57 170-0 0-8	Fragments of couplet and year ۱۲۱۴	As on (54), year ۴۱ (Tirat Hardwár, 41st year, 1214 H).
58 170-0 1-1	As on (25), but year ۱۲۱۵	As on (50), but year ۴۲ over سنہ m. 48. (Saháranpúr, 42nd year, 1215 H).
59 173-5 0-99	Fragments of legend on (3), and ۱۲۲۱ in upper line.	As on (4), but year ۴۳ and mint اورت A crescent over ج of جلوئی (Arcot, 43rd year, 1221 H).
60 175-5 0-95	As on (59), but year (۱۲)۱۹	As on (59), but year ۴۴ (Arcot, 44th year, 1219 H).
61 172-5 1-2	As on (44), year ۱۲۱۷ Ornaments as on gold mohur (1).	As on (3), full year, ۴۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 45th year, 1217 H).
62 173-5 0-96	As on (59), year (۱۲)۲۰	As on (59), year ۴۵ (Arcot, 45th year, 1220 H!)
63 177-5 0-85	As on (12), thus:— شاه عا <hr/> (ب) د شاه عا <hr/>	مانویں میہنت ۴۶ سنہ جلوئی (س) ب (—, 46th year, —, H).
64 175-0 0-87	As on (59), no year.	As on (59), but year ۷۴ (for ۴۷) and mint سوری (Mahísúr, i.e. Maisúr, 47th year).

<p>65 172.5 1.06</p>	<p>In double circle, between which is a wreath of leaves, as on (44), year 1220.</p>	<p>In double circle, &c. As on obverse,—as on (3), year 1220. (Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).</p>
<p>66 84.0 0.9</p>	<p>As on (65), year 1220. The wreath is of single leaves. (An eight-anna piece).</p>	<p>As on obverse,—as on (65). (Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).</p>
<p>67 171.0 0.95</p>	<p>As on (65), but year 1221.</p>	<p>As on (65), but year 1221. (Sháhjahánábád, 48th year, 1221 H).</p>
<p>68 174.5 0.88</p>	<p>Fragments <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ی ل</p> <p>نص</p> <p>شاه عالم بادشا</p> <hr/> <p>۱۲۲۴</p> <p>.....</p> <p>A fish above بادشا</p> </div> </p>	<p>محمد اباد <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۱۷</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>جلوس ۴۶ مانوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>بنارس</p> </div> <p>(Muhammadábád Banáras, 49th year, 1224 H., !!!).</p> </p>
<p>On reverse are two dates 49 and 17. They neither of them coincide with 1224 H., on the obverse.</p>		
<p>69 174.0 1.05</p>	<p>In circle :— <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>اله حاصي دين محمد</p> <p>فضل</p> <p>شاه عالم بادشا</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>۱۲۲۶</p> <p>زد بر هفت کشور سایه</p> </div> <p>Same as (68), but year on obverse. This coin is milled obliquely and is evidently of the H. E. I. C.'s mintage.</p> </p>	<p>محمد اباد &c., as on (68). (1220 H).</p>
<p>70 87.0 0.84</p>	<p>As on (68). (An eight-anna piece).</p>	<p>As on (68). (H. E. I. Co., struck at Banáras).</p>
<p>COPPER.</p>		
<p>1 185.0 0.77</p>	<p>شاه عالم <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>۱۱۷۶ مانوس</p> </div> </p>	<p>..... <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ضرب</p> <p>۳</p> </div> <p>(3rd year, 1176 H).</p> </p>



2 194·0 0·79	عالم ۸ ————— فلوس	ایاد نجیب ضرب ۱۲ سنہ
		(Najibábád mint, 12th year, [11]84 H).
3 187·0 0·75	عالم شاه ————— فلوس	جهان ایاد شاه ضرب ۱۳
		(Sháhjahánábád, 13th year).
4 169·0 0·78	..... ————— ...فضل الله حلیمی دین... سکه بر هفت کسو...	..... جلوس سنہ ۱۹
	Parts of couplet as on rupees.	(19th year).
5 144·0 0·75	(شاه) عالم ————— بادشاه دواز	بندرابین ضرب ن
		27th year. (Bindraban). ۲۷ Tri-súl
6 104·0 0·85	شاه عالم سکه صدار (ک)	ضرب A fish جلوس ۳۰ سنہ
		(30th year).
7 320·0 0·86	In a square, with an enclosure, containing a dot on each side: ۳۱ (31st year).	In a circle surrounded by crescents, ۱۲۰۰ (1205 H).
8 127·0 0·77	(عالم) شاه ————— (فلوس) ۱۲۰۷	A star. شاه جهان (ایاد) ضرب A fish ۳۲
		(Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1207 H).

9	124-0	(شاه عالم)	As on (8).
	0-8	(باد) شاه غاز (۱۲۰۷)	(Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, ([120]7 H).
		سکه	
		
10	125-0	عالم شاه	As on (8), but upper line missing:
	0-75	۱۲۰۵	(1205 H).
		(فلو) س	
11	107-0	۱۱۱۱	۳۵, six-rayed star.
	0-75	۱۲ □ ۱ †	fish. (35th year).
12	121-0	شاه عالم	بوان نگر
	0-75	۱۲۱۱	ضرب
		بادشاه غاز	fish
		.....	جلوس ۳۶
			(—wánagar, 36th year, 1211 H).
13	117-0	As on (12), but year ۱۲۱۲	مومن باد
	0-75		ضرب
			fish
			۳۷ س --
			(Mominábád, 37th year, 1212 H).
14	117-0	As on (12).	As on (12).
	0-75		
15	114-0	do. but year ۱۲۱ - and lower	do. (121 - H).
	0-75	line سکه مبا	
16	243-0	عالم شاه	ضرب
	0-85	فلوس (۱۲۱ -)	سنة ۳۷
			(37th year, 121 - H).
17	123-0	_____	ضرب
	0-75	فلوس	fish
			۳۷
			سنة
			(37th year).



18	88-0 0-74	..... ————— فلوس	..... ضرب fish ۳۷ سنہ	(37th year).
19	91-0 0-75	عالم شا ۱۲۱۳ ————— فلوس	نجیب آباد ضرب fish ۳۸ سنہ	(Najibábád, 38th year, 1213 H).
N. B.—This coin proves that coins (16)–(18) are of Najibábád.				
20	117-0 0-8	عالم ۱۲ شاہ خانہ ————— فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب ۳۹ fish	(Saháranpúr, 39th year).
21	107-5 0-75	عالم (شا) ————— فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب ۳۹	fish سنہ (Saháranpúr, 39th year).
22	102-0 0-78	عالم لیبر ————— ۱۲۱۴ فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب ۴۰ سنہ	(Saháranpúr, 40th year, 1214 H).
A plant over ۴۱ of سنہ				
23	187-0 0-86	شاہ عالم شاہ ————— فلوس	شاہ جہان آباد ضرب ۴۰	(Sháhjahánábád, 40th year).
24	230-0 1-05	عالم شا ————— ۱۲۱۶ فلوس	کچھروالی ضرب ۴۱	A trefoil ۴۱ a sword (Kachrowlie, سنہ 41st year, 1216 H).

<p>25 109-0 0-8</p>	<p>عالم (شا) هـ ۱۲۱ - quatrefoil (فلو) هـ</p>	<p>نجیب آباد شوب ۴۱ fish upright (Najibábád, 41st year, 121 - H).</p>
<p>26 115-0 0-7</p>	<p>عالم (شا) هـ ۱۲۲</p>	<p>As on (25). (1212 H).</p>
<p>27 60-0 0-64</p>	<p>عالم..... -۱۲ —————</p>	<p>As on (26). (Najibábád, 41st year, — 12 H).</p>
<p>28 131-0 0-75</p>	<p>عالم ۱۱۹ —————</p>	<p>As on (26), but year (۴۲) (42nd year, 1199 H).</p>
<p>29 63-0 0-7</p>	<p>۱۲۱ - هـ...</p>	<p>ش ب Trefoil, fish ۴۳ سنه (43rd year, 121 - H).</p>
<p>30 130-0 0-75</p>	<p>شاه عالم ————— ۱۲۱۵ بادشاه غاز —————</p>	<p>..... ————— J. W. H. ۴۳ هـ (43rd year, 1215 H).</p>
<p>31 121-0 0-75</p>	<p>شاه عالم ————— ۱۲۱۶ بادشاه غاز —————</p>	<p>..... شوب هـ Trefoil (۴) سنه Flower with 5 petals in هـ (44th year, 1216 H).</p>



32 278-0 0-95	عالم شاه ۱۲۱۷ فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب Tree ۳۴ 8-rayed star, (Sahāranpūr, سنہ 44th year, 1217 H).
33 257-0 1-08	As on (32).	As on (32), but tree to right, and six- rayed star to left.
34 62-0 0-7	عالم شاه ۱۲۱۷ فلوس	سہارنپور ضرب fish ۳۴ (Sahāranpūr, سنہ 44th year, 1217 H).
35 104-0 0-76	شہا عالم ... فضل الہ حامی د	مانو (س) میمنت Kitār ۳۴ سنہ جلاوس (44th year).
36 119-0 0-78	۱۲۱۶ بادشاہ عالم ک سکہ مبارک	مومن آباد ضرب (Mominābād, سن ۴۴) 44th year, 1216 H).
37 191-0 0-8	شاه عالم شاه ۱۲۱۹ فلوس	(شاه) جہا (ن) آباد ۳۶ (Shāhjahānābād, ضرب 46th year, 1219 H).
38 101-0 0-75	مسجد شاہ عالم سایہ فضل الہ حامی دین .....	..... میمنت Kitār ۳۷ جلاوس سنہ ضرب (Baroda, برودہ 47th year).
39 99-0 0-78	do.	do. do.

40 187-0 0-8	شاه عالم شاه فلوس ۱۲۱۹	جهان (اباد) شاه ۴۷ (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 47th year, 1219 H).
41 145-0 0-8	..... فضل حسی دین دا سکه	مہہ اندر پور ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۴۷ (Indarpúr, سنہ 47th year).
42 135-0 0-78	عالم (ش) س -- ۱۲۱۹	اباد (---, ۴۷ 47th year, 1219 H).
43 264-0 0-92	In double circle, with one of dots between ۱۲۰۲	In double circle, with one of dots between, ۳ (1202 H).
44 223-0 1-05	عالمی ۱۱ بہکر	----- A leaf. A snake ----- (Bhakkar).
45 120-0 0-75	عالم شاه ۱۲۰۶ فلوس	شاه جهان ... ضرب Fish (Sháhjahánábád, سنہ 1206 H).
46 104-0 0-74	عالم شاه ۱۳۱۲ فلوس	اباد لب (Akharábád ? Fish. (1312 for 1213 H).
47 118-0 0-78	شاه عالم باد شاه غاز مبار...	مومن اباد ضرب جلوس ۳ - ۳ (3 Mominábád). سنہ



48 148-0 0-75	<p>الہ محمد شاہ ما...</p> <hr/> <p>فضل حامی...</p>	<p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۲۹</p> <p>سنہ</p> <p>(29th year).</p>
49 134-0 0-84	<p>شاہ عا</p> <hr/> <p>بادشاہ</p> <p>ک</p> <p>Umbrella over شا in 2nd line.</p>	<p>اسلام آباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>(ج) مانوس...</p> <p>(Islámábád).</p>
50 162-0 0-75	<p>عالم شاہ</p> <hr/> <p>۱۱۹۴</p>	<p>اسمعیل...</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>.....</p> <p>} Perhaps of Dera Ism'ael Khán, or Ism'aelgarh.</p>
51 152-0 0-75	<p>do.</p>	<p>کد do.</p> <p>} (1194 H).</p>

BEDAR BAKHT.

1202-3 H.; 1788 A. D.

GOLD.

1 165-0 0-75	<p>(بخت)</p> <p>محمد بیدار</p> <p>(ش)</p> <p>۱۲۰۳</p> <p>(ت) ج و تخت جهان</p> <p>سکہ</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Mr. Delmerick reads this couplet:—</p> <p>بزرگ سکہ زد ولی تاج و تخت</p> <p>محمد جهان شاہ بیدار بخت</p> <p>I think the last line should be</p> <p>شاہ جهان محمد بیدار بخت</p>	<p>محمد آباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>میمنت مانوس</p> <p>(ج) مانوس احد</p> <p>سنہ</p> <p>Ornament.</p> <p>(Muhammadábád, 1st year, 1203 H).</p>
--------------------	---	--

XVI. AKBAR II.
1221-53 H.; 1806-37 A. D.

GOLD.

1	165.0	In double circle, with dots between :— محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز <hr/> ۱۲۲۱ صاحب قون تا سکه مبارک	In double circle, &c. As on obverse :— ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس ميمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H).
	1.05		
		Over ح of صاحب M. II.	
2	229.0	With loop. As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۲	As on (1), but year ۲ Sháhjahánábád, 12th year, 1232 H).
	1-16		

SILVER.

1	86.0	محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز <hr/> ۱۲۲۱ صاحب قون تا سکه مبارک	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H).
	0.75		
		Umbrella over ح (An eight-anna piece).	
2	172.0	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۳	As on (1), year ۲ (2nd year, 1223 H).
	0.97		
3	172.0	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۴	As on (1), but year ۳ (Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1223 H).
	1-14		
4	172.0	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۵	As on (1), but year ۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1225 H).
	1.07		
5	172.0	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۶	As on (1), but year ۵ (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1226 H).
	1.03		
6	173.5	As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۷	As on (1), but year ۶ (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1227 H).
	1.03		



7 173-0 0-33	As on (1), but year 1228	As on (1), but year v (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1228 H).
8 425-0 0-67	Parts of legend, as on (1), no date. (A four-anna piece).	As on (7), (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, — H).
9 87-5 0-7	(1) گبر شاهی — باد شاه غاز — ک سکه صبا	..... میدمنت ۱۲ سنه جلوس — (— 12th year, — H).
10 170-0 0-8	As on (1), year 123 —	مانوس میدمنت ۱۳ سنه جلوس ضوب (— 13th year, 123 - H).
11 171-0 0-8	As on (1), year 1230	As on (10), but year 1230 to left of which, a sword. (1235 H).
12 170-0 1-06	As on (1), but no umbrella. Year 1235	بورج اندر پور ضوب جلوس میدمنت مانوس ۱۵ سنه A kitár, stands point upwards over of سنه. (Brij Indarpúr, 15th year, 1235 H).
13 173-0 1-25	In double circle, with dots between, as on (1), year 1239.	In double circle, &c. As on (1), year 19. (Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1239 H).
14 171-5 1-25	As on (13), year 1240	As on (13), year 20 (20th year, 1240 H).

15			
171.5	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۱	As on (13), year ۲۱	(21st year, 1241 H).
1.25			
16			
171.5	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۸	As on (13), year ۲۸	(28th year, 1248 H).
1.27			
17			
173.0	As on (13), year ۱۲۴۹	As on (13), year ۲۹	29th year, 1249 H).
1.25			
18			
161.0	As on (13), year ۱۲۵۲	As on (13), year ۳۲	(1252 H).
1.2			
The above six beautiful rupees are all of Sháhjahánábád.			
19			
170.0	As on (12), year ۱۲ --	As on (12), but year ۳۲	(Brij Indarpúr, 32nd year, 12 -- H).
0.83			

COPPER.

1			
176.0	شاہ اکبر شاہ (۱۲۲۲ میں)	(باد)	
0.8	The date is in the	جہان	
		شاہ	
		احد	(Sháhjahánábád,
		قرب	1st year, 1222 H).
2	do.	do.	do.
169.0			
0.85			
3	do.	.....
178.0	Poor, no date legible.	شاہ	(do.
0.78		S, ۵	5th year).
		Here the S stands for سنہ	
4			
286.0	In double circle, with dotted circle	In double circle, &c., as on obverse:—	
1.27	between:— شاہ اکبر شاہ باد غازی	ای جی پور	
		قرب	
		spray	
		||	(Jaipúr,
		سنہ	11th year).



<p>5 117-0 0-84</p>	<p>شلا محمد اکبر بادشاه (51) - سبر ۱۲۳۴ فلوس</p>	<p>جلوس ۱۲ (12th year, ضرب Ahmadábád). احمدآبا very faint. (1234 H).</p>
<p>6 130-0 0-75</p>	<p>محمد اکبر بادشاه صاحب قر...</p>	<p>..... ۲۱ (21st year). سنه جلوس A sword above ج of جلوس</p>
<p>7 142-0 0-71</p>	<p>محمد اکبر بادشاه قران</p>	<p>مانوس میدنت ۲۳ (23rd year). سنه جلوس (س)</p>
<p>8 111-0 0-7</p>	<p>محمد اکبر بادشاه ۱۲۴۸ صاحب قران</p>	<p>جلوس ضرب فیروز پور (Ferozpúr, 1248 H).</p>
<p>9 288-0 1-0</p>	<p>محمد اکبر بادشاه بادشاه غاز ک سکه مبار</p>	<p>مانوس میدنت ۲۶ جلوس (26th year, سنه mint not plain). ب</p>
<p>10 142-0 0-71</p>	<p>محمد اکبر فلوس (س)</p>	<p>..... ضرب (no year, fish no mint). جلوس (ج)</p>

XVII. BAHÁDUR SHÁH II.

1253 H.; 1837-57 A. D.

SILVER.

1 172-0 1-16	<p>In double circle, with dots between :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۱۲۵۸ محمد بهادر شاه بادشاه غاز</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">سراج الدین لمظفر ابوا</p> <p>Umbrella, to the left of <i>ین</i> in second line.</p>	<p>In double circle, &c.—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">دارالخلافه شاه جهان آباد ضرب جلوس سیمت مانوس سنه ۶</p> <p>(Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1258 H).</p>
--------------------	--	---

Mr. Delmerick edited one rupee of the 5th year of this king. J. A. S. Pt. I, 1876, Pl. VI., Fig. 17. The British Museum has two rupees of this Emperor. Two others are known.

UNASSIGNED.

SILVER.

1 167-0 0-7 square	<p style="text-align: center;">شاه صمد لبر کابرس ضر ب سکاله را ندانخواه</p>	The Kalima.
2 169-0 0-68 square	<p style="text-align: center;">شاه ۱۰۱۱ سلیم لبر کا بر ۲ و شی ضر ب سکاله را ندانخواه</p>	do. (1011 H).

These are probably new types of the rupees of Akbar. The mint may be بنگاله (Bengál). Until more are found with fuller inscriptions, I cannot be certain.



3
176 5
0.85

اکبر محمد اکبر
شاه
۱۲۰۳
(فضل) حامی دین
سکه

اکبر آباد
ضرب
جلوس مہمنت مانوس
سنہ احد

(Akbarabad, 1st year, 1203 H).

The author of the *مختصر سیر گلشن ہند* gives, at p. 96, the couplet—

سکہ زد در جهان ز فضل الہ
حامی دین محمد اکبر شاہ

as one of Akbar II, but the year he gives is ۱۲۲۲, whereas the year on this rupee is distinctly ۱۲۰۳, and the mint is Akbarabad. Until other specimens of this rupee are found, I must hesitate to assign it to any king with certainty. If it be one of Akbar II whose name it bears, the date is wrong by nearly twenty years.

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

The names of the mint towns in this Index are arranged after the order of the letters in the English alphabet.

As the whole catalogue is arranged chronologically there is no need for an Index of the years.

There are many mints known, not in this catalogue. There are many coins known from many of the mints in this catalogue, hence in order to trace the growth and disintegration of the Empire other catalogues should be consulted.

Some new readings of mint names will be found in this list. They have been made from the coins, and are the result of much research.

There are several mints, new to numismatics, here given.

The chief feature is the number of Copper Coins. These have, as a rule, been described in groups. Full particulars of each coin will be found in the catalogue. In this Index only the copper coins with mint names on them are noticed. There are many interesting coins without mint names.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Ágra.	Bábar.	936	S.	10	2
"	"	937	S.	14	3
"	"	933	C.	1	5
"	"	936	C.	2	5
"	"	936	C.	3	5
"	"	"	C.	4	5
"	"	937	C.	5	5
"	"	"	C.	6	5
"	Humáyún.	941	S.	5	6
"	"	"	S.	6	6
"	"	943	S.	9 & 10	7
"	"	943	C.	1	9
"	"	937	C.	2-16	9
"	"	940	C.	17	10
"	"	943	C.	18-23	10
"	"	943	C.	50	13
"	"	946	C.	51-58	13-14
"	Sher Sháh Súr.	948	S.	4	16
"	"	950-51	C.	39-45	22-3
"	"	"	C.	98	30



CSL

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Agra. آگرہ	Akbar.	981	G.	4	51
"	"	49th I. Dí.	G.	12	52
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	G.	13	52
"	"	963	S.	2	53
"	"	964	S.	3	"
"	"	965	S.	7	54
"	"	966	S.	10	"
"	"	967	S.	12	"
"	"	984	S.	52	60
"	"	986	S.	66	62
"	"	43rd I. Azr.	S.	200	79
"	"	44th I. Farwardín.	S.	206	"
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	210	80
"	"	50th I. Amardád.	S.	288	90
"	"	965-84	C.	42-51	96-7
"	"	44th I. 47th I. Months.	C.	52-59	97-8
"	Jahángír.	1019, 5th yr. Abán.	G.	4	125
"	Jahángír.	1018, 5th yr.	G.	5	"
"	"	1020, 6th yr. Farwardín.	G.	6	"
"	"	" " Dí.	G.	7	"
"	"	1021, 6th yr. Isfandármuz.	G.	8	126
"	"	1022, 8th yr. Dí.	G.	9	"
"	"	1027, 12th yr. Bahman.	G.	13	127
"	"	" " Tír.	G.	14	"
"	"	" 13th yr. Amardád.	G.	15	"
"	"	1032 Gemini.	G.	19	128
"	"	" Sagittarius.	G.	20	"
"	"	1014, 1st yr.	S.	2	"
"	"	1015 "	S.	5	129
"	"	" 2nd yr.	S.	11	"
"	"	1017, 4th yr.	S.	20	131
"	"	1019, 5th yr. Isfandármuz.	S.	28	133
"	"	1020, 6th yr.	S.	45	136
"	"	1022, 8th yr. Ardibihisht.	S.	65	138
"	"	" " Amardád.	S.	68	"
"	"	1023, 9th yr. Dí.	S.	92	141
"	"	1025, 11th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	109	143
"	"	" " Tír.	S.	110	"
"	"	1026, 12th yr. Tír.	S.	117	145
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	118	"
"	"	1032, 17th yr.	S.	146	149
"	"	" 18th yr.	S.	149	"
"	Jahángír and Núr Jahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	169	153

Page.	Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal	No.	Page.
51	Agra.	Jahángir.	1028, 14th yr.	S.	188	156
52	"	"	— — — —	S.	191	157
52	"	"	1022, 8th yr.	C.	1-7	157
53	"	"	1020, 6th yr.	C.	8	158
54	"	"	1021, 7th yr.	C.	9	"
"	"	"	1020-24	C.	13-15	158-9
"	"	Sháhjahán.	1037, 1st yr.	S.	2	161
"	After this "Agra" was called Akbarábád on coins, q. v.					
60	Ahmadábád.	Akbar.	980	S.	43	59
62	"	"	"	S.	44	"
79	"	دارالضرب	982	S.	50	60
"	"	"	984	S.	57	61
80	"	"	985	S.	59	"
90	"	دارالضرب	993	S.	78	63
96-7	"	"	995	S.	91	65
97-8	"	"	38th I. Mihr.	S.	126	69
125	"	"	39th I. Ardibihisht.	S.	142	71
"	"	"	39th I. Khúrdád.	S.	143	"
"	"	"	" Tir.	S.	144	"
"	"	"	" Azr.	S.	147	72
126	"	"	" Dí.	S.	149	"
"	"	"	" Bahman.	S.	150	"
127	"	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	155	73
"	"	"	40th I. Tir.	S.	160	74
"	"	"	" Abán.	S.	164	"
"	"	"	" "	S.	167	75
128	"	"	41st I. Azr.	S.	169	75
"	"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	173	"
"	"	"	42nd I. Amardád.	S.	185	77
129	"	"	43rd I. Khúrdád.	S.	197	78
"	"	"	46th I. Farwardí.	S.	229	82
131	"	"	" Azr.	S.	240	84
133	"	"	47th I. Tir.	S.	245	"
136	"	"	49th I. Bahman.	S.	280	89
138	"	"	986-995	C.	117-19	104-5
"	"	Jahángir.	1033, 18th yr.	G.	16	127
141	"	Jahángir and Núr Jahán.	1037, 23rd yr.	G.	18	128
143	"	Jahángir.	1015, 1st yr.	S.	6	129
"	"	"	1018, 4th yr.	S.	22	131
145	"	"	1019, 6th yr.	S.	30	133
"	"	"	7th yr. Azr.	S.	59	137
149	"	"	8th yr. Tir.	S.	67	138
"	"	"	1027, 12th yr.	S.	122	146
153	"	"	"	"	"	"



INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

CSL

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Ahmadábád.	Jahángír.	1027, 13th yr.	S.	130	147
"	"	1030, 15th yr.	S.	138	148
"	"	1031, 16th yr.	S.	139	"
"	"	1027, 13th yr. Cancer.	S.	164	152
"	"	" " Leo.	S.	165	"
"	"	" " Taurus.	S.	166	"
"	"	" " Aries.	S.	167	"
"	Jahángír and Núr Jahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	171	153
"	Salim.	5th yr. DÍ.	S.	172	"
"	"	" Azr.	S.	173	"
"	"	2nd yr. Tir.	S.	174	"
"	Jahángír.	1024 Shahrewar.	S.	175	154
"	"	1026 Azr.	S.	176	"
"	"	1027	S.	177	"
"	"	— Mihr.	S.	178	"
"	"	1027, 13th yr.	S.	187	156
"	Sháhjahán.	— Isfandármuz.	S.	42	167
"	"	1048, 12th yr.	S.	44	168
"	"	— — — — DÍ.	S.	88	173
"	"	1041 — — —	S.	89	174
"	Aurangzeb.	1075, 7th yr.	S.	17	182
"	"	1080, 12th yr.	S.	25	184
"	"	1118, 51st yr.	S.	97	192
"	Muhammad Sháh.	114-, 14th yr.	S.	25	212
"	Akbar II.	1234, 12th yr.	C.	5	244
Ahmadnagar.	Jahángír.	—	S.	35 & 6	134
"	"	1022	S.	76	139
"	Aurangzeb.	— — — 1st yr.	S.	1	179
"	"	— — — —	S.	2	"
"	"	1118, 50th yr.	S.	95	191
Ajmir.	Akbar.	970-996	C.	134-144	107-8
"	Jahángír.	1023, 9th yr.	G.	10	126
"	"	1025, 11th yr.	G.	11	"
"	"	1023, 8th yr.	S.	77	140
"	"	1024 — — —	S.	189	156
"	"	1110, 43rd yr.	S.	78	189
"	"	1112, 44th yr.	S.	79	"
"	"	1118, 51st yr.	S.	98	192
"	Muhammad Sháh.	— 3rd yr.	S.	7	210
"	"	113-, 8th yr.	S.	17	211
Akbarábád (Agra)	Sháhjahán.	1042	G.	2	160
"	"	1039, 2nd yr. Shahrewar.	S.	14	163
"	"	1040, 3rd yr.	S.	16	"

Page.	Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
147	Akbarábád (Agra)	Sháhjahán.	1040, 4th yr.	S.	18	163
148	"	"	1042, 2nd yr.	S.	23	164
"	"	"	1054, 18th yr.	S.	54	169
152	"	"	" "	S.	55	"
"	"	"	1059, 23rd yr.	S.	63	170
"	"	"	7th to 12th yr.	C.	2-8	176-7
"	"	Aurangzeb.	1st yr.	S.	3	179
153	"	"	1071, 4th yr.	S.	14	182
"	"	"	1087, 18th yr.	S.	23	184
"	"	"	1088, 21st yr.	S.	37	185
"	"	"	1101, 34th yr.	S.	62	188
154	"	"	1103, 35th yr.	S.	64	"
"	"	"	1118, 50th yr.	S.	95	191
"	"	"	1073, 6th yr.	S.	104	193
"	"	"	1074, 7th yr., &c.	C.	18-22	195
156	"	Farrakhsiyar.	1130, 7th yr.	S.	27	205
167	"	Rafíá ud Daraját.	— 1st yr.	S.	3	207
168	"	Muhammad Sháh.	11—, 1st yr.	S.	3	210
173	"	"	1143, 12th yr.	S.	22	212
174	"	'Alamgir II.	1169, 1st yr.	S.	3	220
182	"	"	1169, 3rd yr.	S.	10	221
184	"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1174, 1st yr.	S.	1	224
192	"	"	1177, 5th yr.	S.	9	225
212	"	Akbar II.	1203, 1st yr.	S.	3	246
244	Akbarnagar.	Jahángír.	1014, 1st yr.	S.	3	128
134	"	"	1016	S.	14	130
139	"	"	— 7th yr.	S.	54	137
179	"	"	1024, 10th yr. Farwardín.	S.	96	142
"	"	"	" " Khárdád.	S.	97	"
191	"	"	— 20th yr. Amardád.	S.	151	150
107-8	"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr.	S.	8	162
126	"	"	1039, 3rd yr. Abán.	S.	15	163
"	"	"	1040, 3rd yr. Farwardí.	S.	17	"
140	"	"	1041, 5th yr. Ardfbihisht.	S.	24	164
156	"	"	1044, 7th yr. Abán.	S.	30	165
189	"	"	1045, 8th yr.	S.	34	"
"	"	"	1047, 10th yr.	S.	38	167
192	"	Aurangzeb.	1071, 3rd yr.	S.	11	181
210	"	"	1070 "	S.	12	"
211	"	"	1081, 13th yr.	S.	26	184
160	"	"	— 20th yr.	S.	36	185
163	"	"	— 25th yr.	S.	43	"



INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

CSL

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Akbarnagar.	Aurangzeb.	1099, 33rd yr.	S.	59	187
"	"	— 45th yr.	S.	80	189
Akbarpúr.	Akbar.	971	S.	23	56
"	"	973	S.	26	57
"	"	984	C.	218	120
Akhtarnagar (Oudh.)	Muhammad Sháh.	1135, 6th yr.	S.	12	211
"	"	1140, 10th yr.	S.	20	212
"	"	1158, 27th yr.	S.	47	215
'Alamgírúpúr.	Aurangzeb.	1096, 29th yr.	S.	48	186
"	"	1097, 30th yr.	S.	51	"
Allahábád.	Akbar.	40th I. Farwardí.	S.	158	73
"	"	—	S.	159	"
"	"	44th I. Abán.	S.	217	80
"	"	47th I. Ardíbihisht.	S.	249	85
"	Jahángír.	—	S.	163	151
Alwar.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950-1	C.	46-50	23
"	Akbar.	972	C.	209	116
Aonla.	Sháh 'Alam II.	— 3rd yr.	S.	4	225
"	"	1175 "	S.	6	"
Arkot.	Farrukhsiyar.	1130, 8th yr.	S.	31	205
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1221, 43rd yr.	S.	59	232
"	"	1219, 44th yr.	S.	60	"
"	"	1220, 45th yr.	S.	52	"
Attook.	Muhammad Sháh.	1158, 28th yr.	S.	48	215
Attook, Banáras.	Akbar.	37th I. to 40th I. months.	C.	192-6	113-14
Aurangábád.	Aurangzeb.	1073, 5th yr.	S.	15	182
'Azímábád (Patna.)	Aurangzeb.	1118, 51st yr.	S.	99	192
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1120, 3rd yr.	S.	9	198
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 1st yr.	S.	3	202
"	"	1128, 4th yr.	S.	9	203
"	"	1129, 5th yr.	S.	12	"
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	1	209
"	"	1132 "	S.	4	210
Badakhshán.	Bábar.	—	S.	29	4
Bairát.	Akbar.	49th I. Amardád.	S.	256	86
"	"	49th I. Farwardín.	S.	272	88
"	"	44th & 47th, months.	C.	36	95-6
"	Jahángír.	21st yr.	C.	10	158
"	Sháhjahán.	29th yr.	C.	1	176
"	"	7th yr.	C.	12	177
"	Akbar.	4- I. Arr.	C.	213	116
Bandar Sháhí.	Aurangzeb.	1108, 41st yr.	S.	73	189
Baréllí.					

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Barelli.	Aurangzeb.	1115, 47th yr.	S.	91	191
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	12	198
"	Farrukhsiyar.	11-- 7th yr.	S.	29	205
"	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	4	208
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1138, 8th yr.	S.	16	211
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1209, 35th yr.	S.	49	231
"	—	1210, 37th yr.	S.	51	"
"	—	— 47th yr.	C.	38	238
Baroda.	Sháh 'Alam II.	— 47th yr.	S.	1 & 2	245
Bengál.	Akbar.	1011	S.	58	61
Bhakkar.	Akbar.	985	S.	30	165
"	Sháhjahán.	1044, 7th yr. Abán.	S.	65	170
"	"	1059, 23rd yr.	S.	27	184
"	Aurangzeb.	1083, 16th yr.	S.	2	209
"	Nekosiyar (?)	— —	C.	7	216
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1147, 17th yr.	C.	44	239
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	— —	S.	69	171
Bhilsa.	Sháhjahán.	1062 —	S.	69	"
"	Sháhjahán.	1062, 17th yr.	S.	75	172
"	"	— 29th yr.	C.	27-38	21-2
Biána.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	S.	87	190
Bijápúr.	Aurangzeb.	1115, 48th yr.	C.	5	234
Bindrában.	Sháh 'Alam II.	— 27th yr.			
*Brij Indrapúr (Bhartpúr).	Akbar II.	1235, 15th yr.	S.	12	242
"	"	12-- 32nd yr.	S.	19	243
"	"	"	C.	80-3	43
Bahándaia (?)	Islám Sháh Súr.	955	C.	79-84	27
Bannár (?)	Sher Sháh Súr.	951-2	S.	221	81
Burhánpúr.	Akbar.	45th I. Abán.	S.	223	82
"	"	Isfandármuz.	S.	279	89
"	"	49th I. Abán.	C.	210	116
"	"	40th I. Ardibihisht.	S.	42	135
"	Jahángír.	6th yr. Abán.	S.	154	150
"	"	22nd yr. Asr.	S.	166	"
"	"	1037, 22nd yr. Mihr.	S.	161	151
"	"	— —	S.	1	160
"	Sháhjahán.	1037, 1st yr.	S.	19	164
"	"	1040	S.	25 & 26	168
"	"	1042	S.	5	180
"	Aurangzeb.	— 1st yr.	S.	10	181
"	"	1070, 3rd yr.	S.	8	198
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1121, 3rd yr.			

* Brij Indrapúr, so named from the title of the Maharaja Brij Indra. Mah Indrapúr (q. v.) is apparently another name, from another title, Mah Indra.



INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

CSL

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Burbánpúr. داراسرور	Jahándár Sháh.	— 1st yr.	S.	8 & 9	201
" "	Farrukhsiyar.	1129, 6th yr.	S.	17	204
" "	"	1130, 7th yr.	S.	28	205
" "	Muhammád Sháh.	113 - 4th yr.	S.	10	210
" "	'Alamgír II.	1168, 2nd yr.	S.	5	221
Chaitaur.	Akbar.	999-1003	C.	124-7	105-6
Champánúr.	Humáyún.	942	S.	7	6
" "	"	"	S.	8	"
" شهر مكرم	"	"	C.	43 & 44	12
" "	"	"	C.	62	14
Chinápatan.	Aurangzeb.	42nd yr.	S.	76	189
" "	Sháh 'Alam I.	4th yr.	S.	11	198
Chunár.	Akbar.	967	C.	187	113
Cuttack.	Aurangzeb.	16th yr..	C.	11	194
" "	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 2nd yr.	S.	6	203
Dohlí.	Humáyún.	937	S.	1 & 2	6
" "	"	939	S.	3 & 4	"
" حضرت دارالملك	"	940	C.	24-27	11
" "	Akbar.	964	S.	4	53
" "	"	968	S.	15	55
" "	"	970	S.	20	56
" "	"	973	S.	27	57
" "	"	976	S.	32	58
" حضرت	"	985	S.	62 & 63	61
" "	"	30th I. Dí.	S.	80	63
" "	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	61	"
" "	"	" Abán.	S.	82	"
" "	"	" Bahman.	S.	83	64
" "	"	37th I. Farwardí.	S.	112	67
" "	"	38th I. Ardibihisht.	S.	141	71
" "	"	40th I. Amardád.	S.	161	74
" "	"	41st I. Abán.	S.	170	75
" "	"	" Bahman.	S.	171	"
" "	"	42nd I. Farwardí.	S.	176-7	76
" "	"	" Ardibihisht.	S.	179	"
" "	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	181	"
" "	"	" Tír.	S.	182	"
" "	"	" Amardád.	S.	186	77
" "	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	187	"
" "	"	" Mihr.	S.	188	"
" "	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	191	78
" "	"	43rd I. Tír.	S.	198	"
" "	"	" Bahman.	S.	201	79

Page.	Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
201	Dehli.	Akbar.	981-88	C.	89-97	101-2
204	"	"	37th I.—50th I.	C.	98-111	102-4
205	" حضرت	"	47th I. Abán & Amardád.	C.	272-9	123
210	"	Jahángir.	1015	G.	3	124
221	"	"	1035, 21st yr.	G.	17	128
105-6	"	"	1021, 7th yr. Azr.	S.	60	137
6	"	"	" " Di.	S.	61	138
"	"	"	1025 Amardád.	S.	112	144
12	"	"	1035, 21st yr. Khúrdád.	S.	152	150
14	"	"	1037 Mihr.	S.	162	151
189	"	"	1021-9	C.	16-22	169
198	"	Sháhjabán.	1038, 2nd yr. Khúrdád.	S.	5	161
113	"	"	1041, 4th yr.	S.	37	167
194	"	"	7-12th yr.	C.	9-11	177
203	Dera.	Muhammad Sháh.	1156, 26th yr.	S.	46	214
6	Dingárh.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1189, 17th yr.	S.	24	227
"	"	"	1197, 26th yr.	S.	39	229
11	Dogám.	{ دارالاسلام } { دارالخلافة }	Akbar.	974-994	C.	81-87 100-1
53	" ادوكام	"	44th I. Ardábihisht.	C.	88	101
55	Doulatábád.	Sháhjabán.	1062, 25th yr.	G.	3	160
56	"	"	1061, "	S.	67	171
57	"	"	1067, 31st yr.	S.	81	172
58	"	"	1016	S.	16	130
61	Elichpúr.	Jahángir.	1016	S.	16	199
63	"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1123, 5th yr.	S.	61	187
"	Ettáwa.	Aurangzeb.	1101, 34th yr.	S.	65	188
"	"	"	1104, 36th yr.	S.	69	"
64	"	"	1107, 39th yr.	S.	10	198
67	"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	18	204
71	"	Farrukhsiyar.	1129, 6th yr.	S.	6	207
74	"	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	11 --, 1st yr.	S.	42	214
75	"	Muhammad Sháh.	1156, 25th yr.	S.	50	215
"	Farrukhábád.	Muhammad Sháh.	1160, 29th yr.	S.	9	218
76	"	Ahmad Sháh.	1164, 3rd yr.	S.	20	219
"	"	"	1167, 7th yr.	S.	11	221
"	Farrukhábád. احمد نگر	'Alamgir II.	1170, 4th yr.	S.	13	222
"	"	"	1172, 5th yr.	S.	18	"
"	"	"	1172, 6th yr.	S.	1	223
77	"	Sháh Jahán III.	1173, 1st yr.	S.	5	225
"	"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1175, 3rd yr.	S.	8	"
"	"	"	1177, 4th yr.	S.	31	228
78	"	"	1196, 22nd yr.	S.	40	229
"	"	"	1199, 27th yr.	S.		
79	"	"	"			



INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

CSL

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Farrukhábád. <i>فردکھ آباد</i>	Sháh 'Alam II.	— 31st yr.	S.	45	230
Fathpúr.	Akbar.	986	G.	7	51
"	<i>دارالسلطنه</i>	985	S.	61	61
"	"	986	S.	67	62
"	"	"	S.	68	"
"	"	988	S.	72	62
"	"	989	S.	73	"
"	"	986 & 7	C.	150-4	109
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 1st yr.	S.	3	161
Firozpur.	Akbar II.	1248	C.	8	204
Gobindpur.	Akbar.	40th I. months.	C.	188-91	113
Golkonda.	Aurangzeb.	1069, 1st yr.	S.	8	181
"	"	— 2nd yr.	S.	9	"
"	"	1076, 14th yr.	S.	27	184
"	"	— 24th yr.	S.	41	185
Gwáliár.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	S.	11	17
"	"	951-2	C.	24 26	"
"	"	—	C.	97	29
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	957	S.	9	33
"	"	955	C.	13	35
"	Muhammad Sháh Súr.	—	C.	21 & 22	48
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1131, 8th yr.	S.	80	205
"	Rafi'a ud Daraját.	" 1st yr.	S.	1	206
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	5	210
"	"	113-, 7th yr.	S.	13	211
"	"	987	C.	211	116
"	<i>قلع</i> Akbar.	987	C.	211	116
Haidarábád. <i>دارالجهاد</i>	Aurangzeb.	1099, —	S.	54	187
"	"	1114, 47th yr.	S.	83	190
Hardwar. <i>تبروت</i>	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 39th yr.	S.	54	231
"	"	1214, 41st yr.	S.	57	232
Hijár.	Sher Sháh Súr.	—	C.	21-3	20
"	"	—	C.	92	29
"	Akbar.	966 P	C.	133	106
"	Akbar.	967	C.	128	"
"	<i>نیروز</i>	37th & 38th I. months.	C.	129-32	"
"	"	31st I. & 42nd I.	C.	145-9	108
Ilahábás (Allahábád).	Akbar.	—	S.	101	192
Imtiyázarah (Adánt).	Aurangzeb.	—	S.	70	188
Islámábád (Mathura).	"	1107, 39th yr.	S.	71	"
"	"	" "	S.	71	"
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 7th yr.	S.	23	204
"	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	2	208
"	Muhammad Sháh.	—	S.	53	215
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1162, 1st yr.	S.	6	218

Page.	Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
230	Islámábád (Mathura).	Sháh 'Alam II.	—	C.	49	240
51	Jahángirnagar	Jahángír.	— 2nd yr.,	S.	157	150
61	(Dhákka).					
62	"	"	—	S.	158	151
"	"	Sháh Jahán.	1041, 4th yr.	S.	21	164
62	"	"	1043, 7th yr.	S.	32	166
"	"	"	— — Farwardi.	S.	86	173
109	"	Aurangzeb.	1114, 47th yr.	S.	84	190
161	Jahánpanáh.	Sher Sháh Súr.	948	S.	3	16
204	"	"	949	S.	7	"
113	Jaipúr.	Muhammad Sháh.	1156, 26th yr.	S.	44	214
181	"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1214, 40th yr.	S.	56	232
"	"	Akbar II.	— 11th yr.	C.	4	243
184	Jalair.	Jahángír.	1031, Azr.	S.	147	149
185	Jaudhpúr.	Ahmad Sháh.	1165, —	S.	15	219
17	Jaunpúr.	Bábar.	935	S.	3	2
"	"	"	936	S.	9	"
29	"	"	937	S.	17	3
33	"	"	93 —	S.	18	"
35	"	Humáyún.	937	C.	35	11
48	"	"	939	C.	36 & 7	12
205	"	"	943	C.	38	"
206	"	Akbar.	977	G.	3	51
210	"	"	965	S.	8	54
211	"	"	966	S.	11	54
116	"	"	972	S.	25	57
187	"	"	977	S.	35 & 6	58
190	"	"	979	S.	40	59
231	"	"	984	S.	60	61
232	"	"	986	S.	70	62
20	"	"	987	C.	206	115
29	Jammáy	Sháh 'Alam II.	1195, 23rd yr.	S.	33	228
106	"	"	1196, 24th yr.	S.	34	229
"	"	"	1197, 25th yr.	S.	35	"
"	"	"	1841 Samvat, 28th yr.	S.	41	230
106	Jánagaph.	Sháhjahán.	1062	S.	70	171
192	"	"	1064	S.	72	"
188	"	Aurangzeb.	1070, 3rd yr.	S.	13	182
"	"	"	—, 8th yr.	S.	20	183
204	"	"	1080, 12th yr.	S.	24	"
208	"	"	—, 31st yr.	S.	52	186
215	Kábul.	Bábar.	935	S.	2	1
216	"	"	936	S.	11	2



INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

CSL

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kābul.	Humáyún.	952	S.	11	7
"	Kāmrán.	951	S.	1	14
"	Akbar.	44th I. Abán.	S.	213-14	80
"	"	45th I. Dí.	S.	228	82
"	"	46th I. "	S.	244	84
"	"	48th I. Azr.	S.	264-5	87
"	"	49th I. Dí.	S.	282	89
"	"	30th Tír.	S.	291	91
"	"	33rd I.-50th I.	C.	164-9	100-11
"					197 & 98
"	Jahángir.	1020, 6th yr.	S.	82	134
"	"	1027 Bahman.	S.	127	146
"	"	1014 & 15 Amardád.	S.	180	155
"	"	1015	S.	181	"
"	"	1014	S.	182	"
"	"	"	S.	185	"
"	Jahángir Salim Sháh.	4th yr.	S.	185	"
"	Jahángir.	6th yr.	C.	11	158
"	Sháhjahán.	1053, 16th yr.	S.	51	169
"	"	—, 28th yr.	S.	79	172
"	"	—	S.	87	173
"	"	?	S.	104	176
"	دارالمك	Aurangzeb.	G.	4	179
"	"	1110 —	S.	40	185
"	"	1092, 24th yr.	S.	45	186
"	"	1094, 27th yr.	S.	53	187
"	"	1099, 31st yr.	S.	81	189
"	"	—, 45th yr.	S.	17	199
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1123, 5th yr.	G.	1	206
"	Rafíá ud Daraját.	—	C.	3	216
"	Muhammád Sháh.	1138 —	C.	24	236
Kachrowlie.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1216, 41st yr.	C.	14-20	19
Kálpí.	Sher Sháh Súr.	950 & 49	C.	93-96	29
"	"	950	C.	4	33
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	953	C.	70-73	42
"	"	953, 5, 6	C.	199-205	114-15
"	عرف مسجد آباد دارالصرب	Akbar.	S.	13	219
"	Ahmad Sháh.	4th yr.	S.	80	228
Kāndí.	دارالبرت	Sháh 'Alam II.	G.	10	52
Kashmir.	Akbar.	999	S.	29	133
"	Jahángir.	1019	S.	46	136
"	"	1020, 7th yr.	S.	47 & 8	"
"	"	1021, "	S.	150	151
"	"	1022, 8th yr., Mihr.			

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Kashmir.	Jahángir.	1023, 8th yr.,	Isfandármus.	S.	75 139
"	"	" "	Tir.	S.	82 140
"	"	1031, 17th yr.,	Farwardín.	S.	142 148
"	"	1023, 10th yr.		S.	190 156
"	Sháh Jahán.	—, 18th yr.		S.	53 169
"	"	1065, —		S.	74 172
"	"	—, —		S.	101 175
"	Aurangzeb.	1116, 49th yr.		S.	89 191
"	"	1117, 50th yr.		S.	93 "
"	Muhammad Sháh.	—, 17th yr.		S.	30 213
"	"	—, 19th yr.		C.	5 & 6 216
"	'Alámgir II.	—, 2nd yr.		S.	2 221
"	"	1171, 2nd yr.		S.	9 "
"	"	1174, 5th yr.		S.	16 222
Khambáyat (Cambay).	Sháh Jahán.	— —		S.	90 174
"	Murád Baksh.	— —		S.	2 178
"	Aurangzeb.	1091, 23rd yr.		S.	39 185
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	—, 4th yr.		S.	13 199
"	Jahándár Sháh.	—, 1st yr.		S.	4 200
Khujasta Bunyád (Aurangábád).	Aurangzeb.	1115, 47th yr.		S.	85 190
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1122, 4th yr.		S.	14 199
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 1st yr.		S.	2 202
"	Muhammad Sháh.	11 —, 10th yr.		S.	19 212
Korá.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1192, 20th yr.		S.	28 228
"	Aurangzeb.	1105, 40th yr.		G.	3 179
Kulburga.	"	1098, 31st yr.		S.	55 187
"	"	"		S.	6 2
Láhor.	Bábar.	936		S.	7 "
"	"	"		S.	8 "
"	"	"		S.	12 3
"	"	"		S.	13 3
"	"	937		S.	27 4
"	"	938 (!)		S.	28 "
"	"	936		S.	28 "
"	Humáyún.	962		S.	12 7
"	"	—		S.	13 to 16 "
"	دار الخلاء	939		C.	28 & 33 11
"	"	938		C.	28-32 & 34 "
"	Akbar.	973		G.	2 50
"	"	963		S.	1 53
"	"	965		S.	6 54



CSL

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

Name of Mint. Láhor.	King. Akbar.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
"	"	970	S.	19	56
"	"	971	S.	21	"
"	"	974	S.	29 & 30	57
"	"	976	S.	33	58
"	"	977	S.	34	59
"	دارالسلطنہ	989	S.	74	63
"	"	36th I., Bahman.	S.	107	67
"	"	" Di.	S.	108	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	110	"
"	"	37th I., Ardíbihisht.	S.	113	"
"	"	" Di.	S.	116	68
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	117	"
"	"	" Di.	S.	120	"
"	"	38th I., Mihr.	S.	127	69
"	"	" Amardád.	S.	129	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	130	"
"	"	" Azr.	S.	131	70
"	"	38th I., Di.	S.	133	"
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	135	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	136	"
"	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	139	71
"	"	39th I., Amardád.	S.	145	72
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	146	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	154	73
"	"	" Azr.	S.	156	"
"	"	" Tir.	S.	157	"
"	"	40th I., Azr.	S.	165	74
"	"	41st I., Amardád.	S.	168	75
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	172	"
"	"	42nd I., Farwardín.	S.	178	76
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	189	77
"	"	" "	S.	190	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	192	78
"	"	" Farwardín.	S.	194	"
"	"	43rd I., "	S.	196	"
"	"	" Amardád.	S.	199	79
"	"	" Di.	S.	203	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	204	"
"	"	" Farwardín.	S.	205	"
"	"	44th I., Shahrewar.	S.	209	80
"	"	" Abán.	S.	212	"
"	"	45th I., Farwardín.	S.	215	81
"	"	" Ardíbihisht.	S.	216	"

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Akbar.	45th I., Shahrewar.	S.	218	81
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	224	82
"	"	" Azr.	S.	225 & 6	"
"	"	" Di.	S.	227	"
"	"	46th I., Farwardin.	S.	230	82
"	"	" Ardibihisht.	S.	231	83
"	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	233 & 4	"
"	"	" Tir.	S.	236	"
"	"	" Di.	S.	242 & 3	84
"	"	47th I., Tir.	S.	246	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	251	85
"	"	" Azr.	S.	252	"
"	"	48th I., Farwardin.	S.	253	"
"	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	254	86
"	"	" Tir.	S.	255	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	262	87
"	"	" Abán.	S.	263	"
"	"	48th I., Azr.	S.	264	"
"	"	" Di.	S.	267	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	268	"
"	"	" "	S.	269	88
"	"	" Azr.	S.	270	"
"	"	49th I., Farwardin.	S.	271	"
"	"	" Ardibihisht.	S.	274	"
"	"	" Khúrdád.	S.	275	"
"	"	" Amardád.	S.	277	89
"	"	" Abán.	S.	281	"
"	"	" Di.	S.	283	90
"	"	" Abán.	S.	284	"
"	"	" Di.	S.	285 & 6	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	287	"
"	"	50th I., Shahrewar.	S.	289	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	292	91
"	"	977-88	C.	1-8	92-3
"	"	36th I. to 48th I. months.	C.	9-38	93-5
"	Jahángír.	1015, 1st yr.	G.	1	124
"	"	" "	G.	2	"
"	"	" "	S.	4	129
"	"	" "	S.	7-9	"
"	"	" 2nd yr.	S.	10	"
"	"	1016, "	S.	13	180
"	"	1017, 3rd yr.	S.	18	"
"	"	" 4th yr.	S.	19	131



CSL

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Jahángír.	1019, 5th yr., Bahman.	S.	25	132
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	26 & 7	"
"	"	1020, 6th yr., Farwardin.	S.	31	133
"	"	" " Ardibihisht.	S.	37	134
"	"	" " Tir.	S.	38	135
"	"	" " Amardád.	S.	39	"
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	40	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	41	"
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	43	"
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	44	136
"	"	7th yr., Farwardin.	S.	50	"
"	"	" " Ardibihisht.	S.	51	137
"	"	7th yr., Khúrdád.	S.	52	137
"	"	" " Tir.	S.	53	"
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	55	"
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	56	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	58	"
"	"	7th yr., Bahman.	S.	62	138
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	63 & 4	"
"	"	8th yr., Tir.	S.	66	"
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	69	139
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	70	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	71	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	72	"
"	"	" " Di.	S.	73	"
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	74	"
"	"	9th yr., Farwardin.	S.	78	140
"	"	" " Ardibihisht.	S.	79	"
"	"	" " Amardád.	S.	83	141
"	"	" " Shahrewar.	S.	85	"
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	86	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	87	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	88	"
"	"	" " Di.	S.	90	"
"	"	" " "	S.	159	151
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	93	141
"	"	" " Isfandármuz.	S.	94	142
"	"	10th yr., Farwardin.	S.	95	142
"	"	" " Khúrdád.	S.	99	"
"	"	" " Azr.	S.	102	143
"	"	" " Di.	S.	103	"
"	"	11th yr., Khúrdád.	S.	108	"
"	"	1025, 11th yr.	S.	116	144

Page.	Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
132	Láhor.	Jahángír.	1027, 12th yr.	S.	121	145
"	"	"	1027, 13th yr.	S.	131	147
133	"	"	1029, 15th yr.	S.	137	148
134	"	"	1032, 17th yr.	S.	145	149
135	"	"	1032, 19th yr.	S.	150	150
"	"	"	1036, 22nd yr.	S.	153	"
"	"	Jahángír & Núr Jahán.	1034, 19th yr.	S.	168	152
"	"	Jahángír.	1015	S.	183	155
"	"	"	1035, 20th yr.	S.	186	156
"	"	Sháh Jahán.	2nd yr., Ardíbihisht.	S.	4	161
136	"	"	5th yr.	S.	27	165
"	"	"	1048, 11th yr.	S.	40	167
137	"	"	1056, 20th yr.	S.	57	169
137	"	"	1066, 29th yr.	S.	77	172
"	"	"	1067, 30th yr.	S.	79	172
"	"	"	1056, 20th yr.	S.	97	175
"	"	"	1050, 15th yr.	S.	99	"
"	"	"	—, 7th yr.	S.	100	"
38	"	"	1048, 12th yr.	S.	102	176
"	"	"	—, 30th yr.	S.	103	"
"	"	Anrangzeb.	1079, 11th yr.	S.	23	183
39	"	"	1105, 37th yr.	S.	66	188
"	"	"	" 38th yr.	S.	67	"
"	"	"	1110, 42nd yr.	S.	75	189
"	"	"	" 43rd yr.	S.	77	"
"	"	"	1114, 46th yr.	S.	82	190
"	"	"	1092, 24th yr.	S.	107	193
40	"	"	1075 & 7th yr.	C.	6, 12,	194-5
"	"	"	"	"	13, 17,	"
"	"	"	"	"	20, 21,	"
"	"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1119, 1st yr.	S.	2	196
"	"	"	1121, 3rd yr.	S.	7	198
"	"	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	6	201
"	"	Farrukh Siyar.	1126, 2nd yr.	S.	7	203
"	"	"	1127, 4th yr.	S.	11	"
51	"	"	1130, 7th yr.	S.	21	204
11	"	"	1131, 7th yr.	S.	24	205
2	"	"	1129, 6th yr.	S.	33	206
2	"	Rafi'a nd Daraját.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	2	207
"	"	"	"	S.	5	"
"	"	Sháh Jahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	S.	1	208
"	"	Muhammasd Sháh.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	2	209
"	"	"	113-, 2nd yr.	S.	6	210



INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

CSL

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Láhor.	Muhammad Sháh.	—, 7th yr.	S.	15	211
"	"	11 --, 9th yr.	S.	18	212
"	"	1148, 18th yr.	S.	31	213
"	"	1152, 21st yr.	S.	36	214
"	"	11 --, 25th yr.	S.	43	"
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	3	217
"	"	—, 3rd yr.	S.	11	218
"	"	—, 4th yr.	S.	14	219
"	"	1165, 5th yr.	S.	16	"
"	"	1167, 7th yr.	S.	21	"
"	'Alamgir II.	1172, 5th yr.	C.	1-3	222-3
"	"	1171, "	S.	15	222
"	"	1172, 6th yr.	S.	17	"
Lahri Bandar.	Akbar.	47th I., Azr.	S.	247	85
Lucknow.	Sher Sháh Súr.	—	C.	51-2	24
"	Akbar.	983-6.	C.	155-63	109-10
"	Aurangzeb.	—, 24th yr.	S.	42	185
"	Aurangzeb.	1101, 33rd yr.	S.	60	187
"	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	5	201
Mahindrapúr (Bhartpúr).	Sháh Jahán II.	—, 1st yr.	S.	7	208
"	'Alamgir II	1171, 4th yr.	S.	14	222
"	Sháh Jahán III.	1174, 1st yr.	G.	1	223
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1176, 4th yr.	S.	7	225
"	"	1180, 8th yr.	S.	13	226
"	"	1206, 34th yr.	S.	48	230
"	"	—, 47th yr.	C.	41	239
Mairá. (میر)	Sháh 'Alam II.	—, 47th yr.	S.	64	232
Makhsúsábád.	Aurangzeb.	1116	S.	90	191
Malikanagar.	"	1090, 22nd yr.	G.	1	178
Malot.	Sher Sháh Súr.	952	C.	74-78	26-7
"	Islám Sháh Súr.	"	C.	57-9	40
Málpúc.	Akbar.	985	C.	207	115
Mandú.	Humáyún.	942	C.	41 & 2	12
"	"	"	C.	59-61	14
"	Jahángír.	1026, 12th yr.	G.	12	127
Mominábád.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 1216, 37th & 44th yrs.	C.	13 & 36	235 & 8
Muhammadábád.	Aurangzeb.	1100, 32nd yr.	G.	2	179
"	Bedár Bakht	1203, 1st yr.	G.	1	240
Muhammadábád	Muhammad Sháh.	1149, 19th yr.	S.	32	213
Banaras.	Ahmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	2	217
"	"	1162, 1st yr.	S.	5	218

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Muhammadábád					
Banáras.	Ahmad Sháh.	1162, 2nd yr.	S.	7	218
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1174, 1st yr.	S.	2	224
"	"	1189, 16th yr.	S.	23	227
"	"	1203, 26th yr.	S.	38	229
"	"	1224 (1), 49th yr.	S.	68	229
"	"	1229 (1), "	S.	69	"
Muhammadábád see	Udipúr & Kálpí.				
Muhammadnagar.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1183, 11th yr.	S.	16	226
Multán.	Akbar.	37th I., Bahman.	S.	121	68
"	"	42nd I., Ardibihisht.	S.	180	76
"	"	37th I., 41st I.	C.	120-3	105
"	Sháhjabán.	1038, 2nd yr., Khúrdád.	S.	9	162
"	"	1039 " Dí.	S.	11	"
"	"	" " Abán.	S.	12	"
"	"	" " Bahman.	S.	13	163
"	"	1045, 8th yr.	S.	35	166
"	"	1047, 11th yr.	S.	41	167
"	"	1066, 29th yr.	S.	76	172
"	Aurangzeb.	1073, 6th yr.	S.	16	182
"	"	1076, 8th yr.	S.	19	183
"	"	1093, 26th yr.	S.	44	185
"	"	1096, 28th yr.	S.	46	186
"	"	1073, 1107, 1108	C.	2, 3, 14,	193-195
"	"			15, 16	
"	Farrokhsiyar.	1131, 7th yr.	S.	25	205
"	"	1130, "	S.	26	"
"	Raff'a ud Daraját.	1131, 1st yr.	G.	2	206
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1152, 22nd yr.	S.	37	214
"	"	1133 & 41, 3rd & 11th yr.	C.	1, 2, 4	215-16
"	Aurangzeb.	1097, 29th yr.	S.	49	186
Murádábád.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1180, 8th yr.	S.	12	226
"	"	1182, 10th yr.	S.	15	"
"	"	1117, 49th yr.	S.	92	191
Murshidábád.	Aurangzeb.	1117, 49th yr.	S.	55	231
Muzaffargarh.	Sháh 'Alam II.	1212, 40th yr.	S.	37	229
Najafgarh.	"	1198, 26th yr.	S.	37	229
Najibábád.	'Alamgir II.	— 4th yr.	S.	12	222
"	Sháh 'Alam II.	12-- , 38th yr.	S.	53	231
"	"	12th yr., 38th yr., 41st yr.	C.	2, 19, 25	234-37
"	Sher Sháh Súr.	950-2	C.	67-73	26
Nárnol.	Islám Sháh Súr.	956	C.	75-77	42-3
"	Akbar.	962-1004 yr.	C.	170-186	111-113
"	Aurangzeb.	1099, 32nd yr.	S.	57	187



INDEX OF MINT TOWNS:

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Nárnol.	Aurangzeb.	1102, 34th yr.	S.	63	188
"	"	— — — —	C.	19, 23	195, 6
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1122, 4th yr.	S.	15	199
Nasratábád.	Aurangzeb.	1114, 47th yr.	S.	86	190
Nau	Sher Sháh Súr.	— — — —	C.	59	25
Panjnagar.	Jahángir.	— — — —	S.	184	155
Patna. دارالضرب	Akbar.	983	G.	5	51
"	"	987	G.	8	52
" دارالضرب	"	983	S.	53	60
"	"	987	S.	69	62
"	"	42nd I. Amardád.	S.	184	77
"	"	47th I. Farwardín.	S.	250	85
"	"	48th I. Tir.	S.	261	86
"	Jahángir.	1014, 1st yr.	S.	1	128
"	"	7th yr. Abán.	S.	57	137
"	"	1025, DÍ.	S.	115	144
"	"	1027, 13th yr. Azr.	S.	125 & 6	146
"	"	1028, 14th yr. Ardíbihisht.	S.	133	147
"	"	" " Khúrdád.	S.	134	"
"	Jahángir and Núrjahán.	1037, 22nd yr.	S.	170	153
"	Shábjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. Amardád.	S.	7	162
"	"	1041, 4th yr. Mihr.	S.	20	164
"	"	1047, 10th yr.	S.	39	167
"	"	— 21st yr.	S.	60	170
"	"	— 25th yr.	S.	68	171
"	Aurangzeb.	— 10th yr.	S.	22	183
"	"	— 17th yr.	S.	31	184
"	"	— 18th yr.	S.	32	"
"	"	— 19th yr.	S.	34	"
" مستقرالملک	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	3	200
Pesháwar.	Muhammad Sháh.	1151, 20th yr.	S.	34	213
"	"	— 7th yr.	C.	8-10	216
Qausanj.	Akbar.	969	C.	212	116
" صرفه شیرگڑه	Islám Sháh Súr.	955, 56	C.	60-69	40-1
Qandahár.	Humáyún.	—	S.	18	8
"	"	95 —	S.	19	8
"	Kámrán.	—	S.	2	14
"	Jahángir.	1020	S.	33	124
"	"	1021, 7th yr.	S.	49	136
"	"	1023, 9th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	80	140
"	"	" " Tir.	S.	81	"
"	"	" " Sháhrowar.	S.	84	141

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Andahár.	Jahángír.	1023, 9th yr. Azr.	S.	89	141
"	"	" " Dí.	S.	91	"
"	"	10th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	98	142
"	"	" Shahrewar.	S.	100	"
"	"	" Dí.	S.	104	143
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	105	"
"	"	" Isfandármuz.	S.	106	"
"	"	11th yr. Farwardín.	S.	107	"
"	"	1025, 11th yr. Tír.	S.	111	144
"	"	— " Abán.	S.	113	"
"	"	1027, 12th yr.	S.	120	145
"	"	" 13th yr.	S.	128 & 9	147
"	"	1028 " "	S.	132	"
"	"	" 14th yr.	S.	135	"
"	"	1029 " "	S.	136	"
"	"	— 16th yr.	S.	140	148
"	"	1030 " "	S.	141	"
"	"	1019, 5th yr.	C.	12	158
"	Shábjahán.	— 12th yr.	S.	45	168
"	"	1050, 13th yr.	S.	47	"
"	"	— 15th yr.	S.	49	"
"	"	1052, 16th yr.	S.	50	"
"	"	1053, 17th yr.	S.	52	169
"	"	1055, 19th yr.	S.	53	"
"	"	1056, 20th yr.	S.	58	"
"	Sulimán.	939	S.	1	15
Amúpúr.	Akbar.	37th I.—39th I. months.	C.	60-66	98-9
دار السورور	Sháh 'Alam II.	1215, 42nd yr.	S.	58	232
"	"	39th yr. 40th yr.	C.	20-22	236
"	"	1217, 44th yr.	C.	33-34	238
Bargand.	Bábar.	906	S.	1	1
Bahá.	Sher Sháh Súr.	951	C.	60-66	25
Band.	Akbar.	987	C.	116	104
"	"	37th I. 41st I. Bahman.	C.	112-15	"
(سهرزد)	Aurangzeb.	1108, 41st yr.	S.	74	189
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	— 1st yr.	S.	1	196
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1125, 2nd yr.	S.	5	203
"	"	1129, 5th yr.	S.	16	204
"	"	1130, 6th yr.	S.	20	"
"	"	— 8th yr.	S.	32	206
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1134, 4th yr.	S.	9	210
"	Ahmad Sháh.	1161, 1st yr.	S.	1	217
"	"	1163, 2nd yr.	S.	8	218



INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

CSL

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page
Sarhind. (سرہند)	Ahmad Sháh.	1166, 6th yr.	S.	18	219
" "	'Alamgir II.	— 4th yr.	S.	4	220
Sháhábád Qanauj.	Muhammad Sháh.	1150, 20th yr.	S.	33	213
"	"	115 —, 23rd yr.	S.	40	214
Sháhgarh.	Islám Sháh Súr.	—————	C.	74	42
Sháhjahánábád (New Dehli.) (دہلی خاندانہ)	Sháhjahán.	1065, 28th yr.	S.	73	171
"	"	1060, 23rd yr.	S.	105	176
"	Aurangzeb.	1075, 7th yr.	S.	18	183
"	"	1106, 38th yr.	S.	68	188
"	"	1117, 49th yr.	S.	88	190
"	"	1119, 51st yr.	S.	100	192
"	"	1082, 14th yr.	S.	103	"
"	"	1071, ———	S.	105	193
"	"	—————	S.	106	"
"	"	1074, 1076, 1084	C.	4, 5, 7-	193-4
"	"	"	"	10 & 24	"
"	Jahándár Sháh.	1124, 1st yr.	S.	7	201
"	Farrukhsiyar.	1124, 1st yr.	G.	1	202
"	"	1131, 7th yr.	G.	2	"
"	"	1124, 1st yr.	S.	1	"
"	"	1128, 5th yr.	S.	13	204
"	"	1129, 6th yr.	S.	15	"
"	Sháhjahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	G.	1	207
"	"	" "	S.	5	208
"	"	" "	S.	6	"
"	Muhammad Sháh.	— 3rd yr.	S.	8	210
"	"	1135, 5th yr.	S.	11	211
"	"	1138, 7th yr.	S.	14	"
"	"	11 —, 11th yr.	S.	21	212
"	"	114 —, 13th yr.	S.	23	"
"	"	1 — —, "	S.	24	"
"	"	1145, 15th yr.	S.	26	"
"	"	114 —, 15th yr.	S.	27	213
"	"	1146, 16th yr.	S.	28 & 29	"
"	"	— 20th yr.	S.	35	"
"	"	1153, 22nd yr.	S.	38	214
"	"	" 23rd yr.	S.	39	"
"	"	1155, 24th yr.	S.	41	"
"	"	— 26th yr.	S.	45	"
"	"	1159, 29th yr.	S.	49	215

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

269

Page	Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
219	Shahjahanabad (New Dehli.)	Muhammad Sháh.	116 -, 30th yr.	S.	51	215
220	"	"	1161, 31st yr.	S.	52	"
213	"	Muhammad Ibráhim.	1132, 1st yr.	S.	1	217
214	"	Ahmad Sháh.	1162, 1st yr.	S.	4	218
42	"	"	1164, 3rd yr.	S.	10	"
171	"	"	" 4th yr.	S.	12	219
176	"	"	1166, 5th yr.	S.	17	"
183	"	"	" 6th yr.	S.	19	"
188	"	'Alamgir II.	1167, 1st yr.	S.	1	220
190	"	"	1168, 2nd yr.	S.	8	221
192	"	"	1169, 1st & 2nd yr.	C.	4 & 5	223
193	"	Sháh 'Alam II.	1217, 45th yr.	G.	1	224
193-4	"	"	1175, 2nd yr.	S.	3	"
201	"	"	1179, 7th yr.	S.	11	225
202	"	"	1181, 9th yr.	S.	14	"
204	"	"	1184, 12th yr.	S.	17	"
207	"	"	1185, 13th yr.	S.	18	"
208	"	"	1186, 14th yr.	S.	19	227
210	"	"	1187, 15th yr.	S.	20	"
211	"	"	1191, 18th yr.	S.	25	"
212	"	"	1192, 19th yr.	S.	26	228
"	"	"	" 20th yr.	S.	27	"
"	"	"	1193, 21st yr.	S.	29	"
"	"	"	1195, 23rd yr.	S.	32	"
214	"	"	1197, 25th yr.	S.	36	229
"	"	"	1200, 28th yr.	S.	42	230
"	"	"	1201, 29th yr.	S.	43	"
"	"	"	1202, 30th yr.	S.	44	"
"	"	"	1205, 32nd yr.	S.	46	"
"	"	"	" 33rd yr.	S.	47	"
"	"	"	1209, 37th yr.	S.	52	231
"	"	"	1217, 45th yr.	S.	61	232
"	"	"	1220, 47th yr.	S.	65	235
"	"	"	" "	S.	66	"
"	"	"	1221, 48th yr.	S.	67	"
218	"	"	13th yr., 32nd yr., 40th yr., 46th yr., 47th yr., &c.	C.	3, 8, 9, 23 23 37, 40, 45 23	234
"	"	Akbar II.	1221, 1st yr.	G.	1	2
"	"	"	1232, 12th yr.	G.	2	"
214	"	"	1221, 1st yr.	S.	1	"
"	"	"	1223, 2nd yr.	S.	2	"
"	"	"	1223, 3rd yr.	S.	3	"
215	"	"	"	"	"	"



CSL

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	1
Sháhjahánábád (New Dehli.)	Akbar II.	1225, 4th yr.	S.	4	241
"	"	1226, 5th yr.	S.	5	"
"	"	1227, 6th yr.	S.	6	"
"	"	1228, 7th yr.	S.	7	242
"	"	" 7th yr.	S.	8	"
"	"	1239, 19th yr.	S.	13	"
"	"	1240, 20th yr.	S.	14	"
"	"	1241, 21st yr.	S.	15	243
"	"	1248, 28th yr.	S.	16	"
"	"	1249, 29th yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	1252, 32nd yr.	S.	18	"
"	"	1222, 1st & 5th yr.	C.	1, 2 & 3	"
"	Bahádúr Sháh II.	1258, 6th yr.	S.	1	245
Sharífábád	Sher Sháh Súr.	949	S.	5	16
Shergaḥ	Sher Sháh Súr.	950-1	C.	53-8	24
" قلع	"	950-1	C.	85-91	28
" Qanáuj Islám Sháh Súr.	"	955-6	C.	60-69	40-1
Sherpúr	Akbar.	983	C.	208	115
Sholápúr	Aurangzeb.	1096, 29th yr.	S.	50	186
Sítpúr	Akbar.	48th I. Mihr.	S.	258	86
"	"	49th I. Mihr.	S.	278	89
Srinagar (Kashmir)	Akbar.	46th I. (?), Amardád.	S.	238	83
Súrat صورت	Akbar.	38th I. Ján (!?)	S.	137	70
"	Jahángir.	1032, 17th Abán.	S.	143	148
"	"	—— Bahman.	S.	179	154
"	Sháhjahán.	5th yr. Isfundármuz.	G.	1	160
"	"	1046, 9th yr.	S.	36	166
"	"	1057, 20th yr.	S.	59	170
"	"	—— 22nd yr.	S.	62	"
"	"	—— 24th yr.	S.	66	"
"	"	1168, 31st yr.	S.	80	172
" بندر میارک	Aurangzeb.	1070, 1st yr.	S.	6	180
"	"	1077, 9th yr.	S.	21	183
"	"	1083, 15th yr.	S.	23	184
"	"	—— 20th yr.	S.	35	185
"	"	—— 5th yr.	C.	1	193
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	112 -, 6th yr.	S.	18	199
"	Farrakhsiyar.	—— 5th yr.	S.	14	204
"	Nekosiyar.	—— 1st yr.	S.	1	209
"	Akbar.	39th I. Isfundár.	S.	152	72
"	"	40th I. Amardád.	S.	162	74
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	163	"

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

271

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	Metal.	No.	Page.
Tatta.	Akbar.	40th I. Abán.	S.	166	74
"	"	42nd I. Tir.	S.	183	77
"	"	43rd I. Isfandár.	S.	202	79
"	"	44th I. Tir.	S.	208	80
"	"	45th I. Khúrdád.	S.	217	81
"	"	" "	S.	219	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	220	"
"	"	" Abán.	S.	222	"
"	"	46th, I. Khúrdád	S.	235	83
"	"	" Tir.	S.	237	"
"	"	" Mihr.	S.	239	84
"	"	" Di.	S.	241	"
"	"	47th I. Abán.	S.	248	85
"	"	48th I. Azr.	S.	257	86
"	"	" Bahman.	S.	259	"
"	"	49th I. Ardibihisht.	S.	273	88
"	"	" Tir.	S.	276	89
"	"	50th I. Mihr.	S.	290	91
"	Jahángir.	1015, 2nd yr.	S.	12	130
"	"	1016, 3rd yr.	S.	17	"
"	"	1018, 4th yr.	S.	21	131
"	"	" 5th yr.	S.	23	132
"	"	1019, "	S.	24	"
"	"	1025, 11th yr. Azr.	S.	114	144
"	"	1027, 12th yr. Di.	S.	119	145
"	"	" 13th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	123	146
"	"	" " Mihr.	S.	124	"
"	"	— 17th yr. Isfandármuz.	S.	144	149
"	"	— 18th yr. Khúrdád.	S.	148	"
"	"	1037, 23rd yr. Abán.	S.	155	150
"	Sháhjahán.	1038, 2nd yr. Khúrdád.	S.	6	161
"	"	1042, 6th yr. Ardibihisht.	S.	28	165
"	"	1045, 8th yr. Di.	S.	33	166
"	"	1049, 12th yr. Ardibihisht.	S.	43	167
"	"	1050, 13th yr. Amardád.	S.	46	168
"	"	1063, 26th yr. Farwardí.	S.	71	171
"	Aurangzeb.	— 1st yr.	S.	4	180
"	"	1085, 17th yr.	S.	30	184
"	"	1090, 22nd yr.	S.	38	187
"	"	— 40th yr.	S.	72	19
"	"	— 50th yr.	S.	94	3
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	— 1st yr.	S.	4	
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 2nd yr.	S.	4	



CSL

INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

Name of Mint.	King.	Year.	No.
Tatta.	Sháhjahán II.	1131, 1st yr.	1
Udípúr (Muhammádábád.)	Akbar.	984	2
"	Sháhjahán.	3rd yr.	3
Ujain.	Akbar.	968	4
"	"	990	5
"	"	994	6
"	"	44th, I. Khúrdád.	7
"	"	46th I. Ardibihisht.	8
"	"	— Azr.	9
"	Sháhjahán	4th yr.	10
"	"	23rd yr.	11
"	"	—	12
"	Aurangzeb.	1097, 29th yr.	13
" دارالفن	Sháh 'Alam I.	— 2nd year.	14
"	Farrukhsiyar.	— 6th year.	15
"	"	— 7th year.	16
Urdú.	Bábar.	937	17
Urdú i Zafar Qarin.	Akbar.	1000, الف	18
"	"	" "	19
"	"	different years and months.	20
Zafarábád.	Sháhjahán.	1069, 32nd yr.	21
"	Aurangzeb.	—	22
"	Sháh 'Alam I.	1119, 1st.	23
Zafarpúr.	Aurangzeb.	1100, 32nd yr.	24
Zafarnagar.	Jahángir.	—	25
"	Sháhjahán.	— — Azr.	26
Ziunt ul Balád.	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	— 1st yr.	27



20502

KB